

Sales catalogue: Stevens

Publication/Creation

August 1928

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/tksgf4p2>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

Mr Bullock. 21/12 August 1928

*H.M.M. 40.287. £ 426. 7. 6.
W.P. 40.44. £ 15. 19. 0.*

442. 6 6

SALE No. 14,325/6.
STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

H.M.M. 42 8 18.

A CATALOGUE

W.P.

13. 9

442. 7. 0

**European and Eastern Arms and
Armour**

Native Weapons and Curios

INCLUDING

a fine New Zealand Feather Box, a Collection of
Archaic Potteryheads from Central America.

ALSO

China, Glass, Silver and Plate,
Books, Oil Paintings, Prints, MSS.

AND

Interesting Items from all parts of the world.

*cleared.
OCT 29 1928*

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., August 21st & 22nd, 1928

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London. W.C.2.**

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application
to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

WA/HMM/am/8a/21/541/1

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

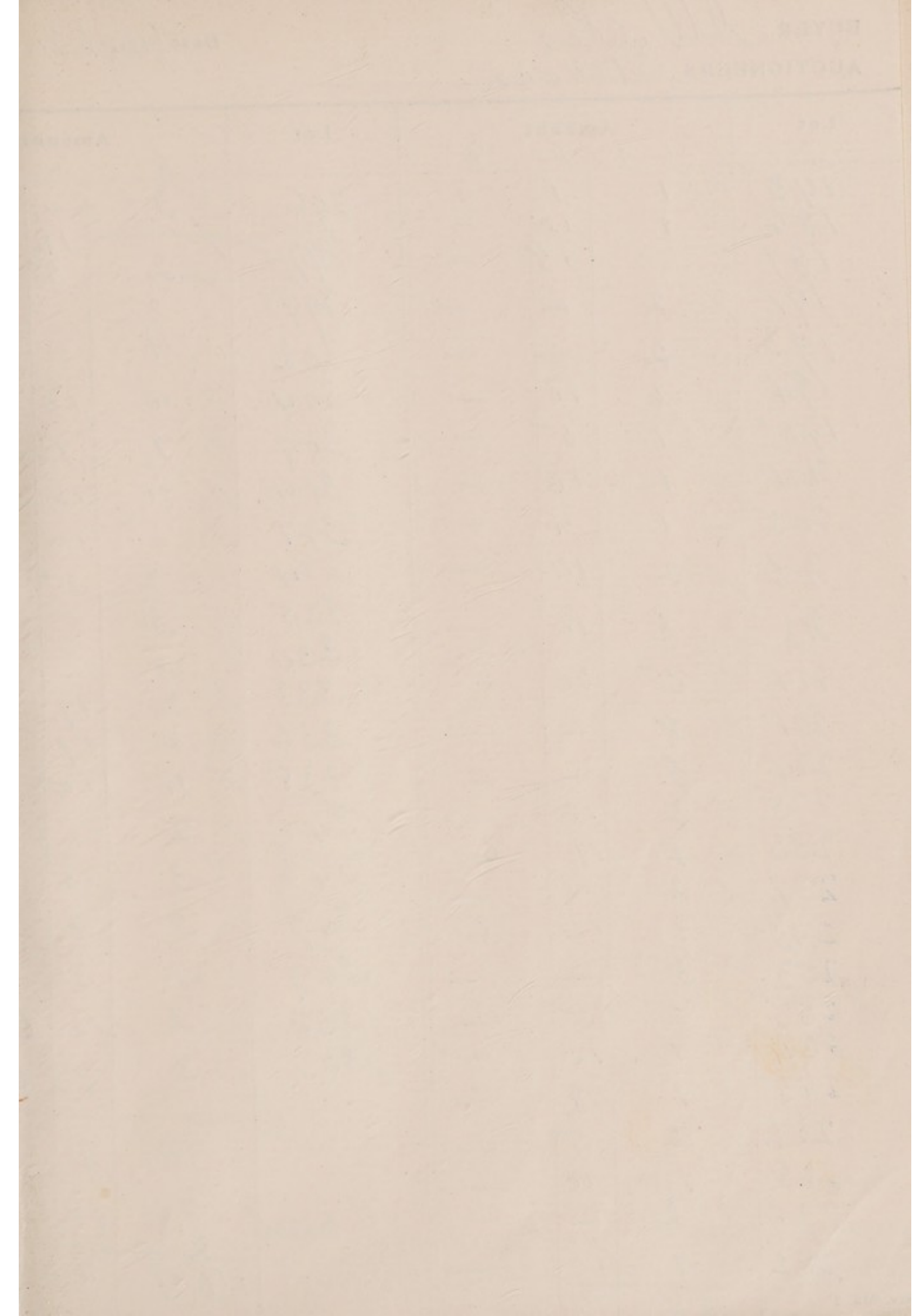
Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.



BUYER

W. J. P. S.

Date

Aug 21. 28

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

143

X

1

1

—

186

X

1

10

—

187

X

1

15

—

191

X

2

4

—

193

X

2

—

—

194

X

6

10

—

195

X

1

5

—

202

X

1

10

—

205

X

1

4

—

206

X

2

10

—

212

X

8

10

—

214

X

5

10

—

221

X

8

—

—

224

X

3

—

—

225

X

2

10

—

233

X

2

17

6

237

X

2

—

—

246

X

1

12

6

253

X

3

—

—

255

X

2

5

—

264

X

1

10

—

265

X

1

8

—

266

X

2

5

—

268

X

10

10

—

270

X

2

—

—

282

X

1

10

—

78

—

13

—

—

296

X

3

—

—

297

X

12

—

—

299

X

2

5

—

303

X

4

—

—

304

X

4

10

—

309

X

7

7

—

314

X

4

15

—

321

X

5

10

—

324

X

3

5

—

325

X

3

5

—

330

X

3

—

—

333

X

2

17

6

336

X

2

17

6

338

X

4

10

—

341

X

2

12

6

346

X

3

15

—

347

X

3

3

—

349

X

3

3

—

350

X

2

12

6

351

X

3

7

6

70

—

7

6

—

78

—

13

—

—

149

—

0

6

—

forwards

—

—

—

—

149

—

—

—

—

149

—

—

—

—

149

—

—

—

—

149

—

—

—

—

149

—

—

—

—

149

—

—

—

—

149

—

—

—

—

149

—

—

—

—

149

—

—

—

—

149

—

—

—

—

BUYER

M. W. K. R.

Date

Aug 22. 29

AUCTIONEERS

Storons

2nd DAY

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

358

X

12

—

366

X

3

—

—

369

X

1

10

—

370

X

1

12

6

380

X

1

2

—

386

X

16

—

402

X

1

1

—

403

X

1

12

6

404

X

1

5

—

406

X

1

—

—

408

X

1

4

—

409

X

1

6

—

411

X

23

—

—

413

X

5

—

—

414

X

12

—

—

415

X

8

10

—

416

X

2

—

—

417

X

1

8

—

418

X

1

15

—

419

X

4

—

—

421

X

10

—

—

422

X

7

10

—

425

X

3

—

—

426

X

5

—

—

427

X

2

10

—

428

X

3

—

—

429

X

5

—

—

430

X

8

—

—

431

X

2

10

—

433

X

5

10

—

434

X

6

—

—

435

X

4

15

—

441

X

2

15

—

442

X

2

10

—

443

X

3

10

—

444

X

4

15

—

449

X

1

2

—

451

X

1

2

—

452

X

1

6

—

454

X

1

5

—

455

X

2

10

—

457

X

1

10

—

458

X

1

10

—

459

X

1

15

—

461

X

4

4

—

462

X

9

—

—

462^A

X

1

6

—

462^B

X

1

6

—

462^C

X

1

6

—

462^D

X

1

6

—

462^E

X

1

6

—

462^F

X

1

6

—

462^G

X

1

6

—

462^H

X

1

6

—

462^I

X

1

6

—

462^J

X

1

6

—

462^K

X

1

6

—

462^L

X

1

6

—

462^M

X

1

6

—

462^N

X

1

6

—

462^O

X

1

6

—

462^P

X

1

6

—

462^Q

X

1

6

—

462^R

X

1

6

—

462^S

X

1

6

—

462^T

X

1

6

—

462^U

X

1

6

—

462^V

X

1

6

—

462^W

X

1

6

—

462^X

X

1

6

—

462^Y

X

1

6

—

462^Z

X

1

6

—

462^{AA}

X

1

6

—

462^{AB}

X

Date Sept 22 28
 Corp.

STV. MU. 2

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 21st, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

** * * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

PICTURES, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

LOT

- 1 Old engraving—Pigs, by Meadows, after G. Morland, framed
- 2 Oil painting, on canvas—Girl playing whistle
- 3 Four unframed sporting coloured drawings, water-colour in maple frame, and drawing, unframed
- 4 Water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
- 5 Pair of fine old Japanese double glass pictures
- 6 Two boxes of old prints (various)
- 7 Collection of 40 old engravings
- 8 Yglesias : The Thames—Winter
- 9 W. Davis : Landscape

- 10 Porbus : Pair—Cupids
- 11 Poussin—French river with anglers
- 12 Decker : Panel—Dutch landscape
- 13 Pannini : Group of ruins and figures
- 14 English School : Portrait of a lady
- 15 Unknown : Figure of a woman holding a vase
- 16 Flemish School : A military encampment, in carved frame
- 17 Unknown : A speculative work—The Way to Calvary
- 18 A pair of finely carved oak frames
- 19 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
- 20 Van der Heyden : Street in Dutch Town, with figures, said to be by A. van de Velde, signed by the artist, 1680
- 21 Nine coloured engravings of artists, musicians, etc., of the 17th and 18th Centuries
- 21A Ten ditto
- 22 Three scarce pieces of music coloured fronts, 'contemporary songs—Leybourne, Vance and Lloyd
- 23 Small collection of old engravings—Portraits
- 24 Three impressions of an early American colour print
- 25 Portrait engravings of Paul Jones, Martha Washington, Jenner, and 2 other engravings
- 26 Scarce military book, Vindication of the Principal Officers of His Majestie's Ordnance, published 1673
- 27 Another, True Account of the Land Forces in England, 1699
- 28 Natural History, by Siblay, 1789, with 12 curious coloured plates
- 29 Eight old medical books
- 30 Five others, some with plates
- 31 Five pamphlets of J. Cooke, M.D., J. Summer, M.D., etc., unbound
- 32 London Infirmary, with rules relating to the hospital, with list of subscribers, etc., 1744, and 2 others similar
- 33 Observations by Haller, 6 vols., published 1740
- 34 Old medical vol., quarto, with numerous plates, 1759
- 35 Medical Works, by F. Hoffman, 6 folio vols., with fine portrait, published 1760
- 36 *Steuart, Coin of Bengal, 1772, small folio, whole calf, gilt border and edges, scarce*
- 37 *A speculative picture, in gilt frame*
- 38 Two small ditto, on panel (Reynolds)

SILVER, CHINA, GLASS, &c.

- 39 Fine old Sheffield-plated cruet, in original condition, glass bottles (A.F.)
- 40 Chinese blue and white coffee-pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
- 41 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
- 42 A Kelim rug
- 43 A Persian shawl
- 44 Six silver sugar sifters, in case, and 4 plated salt-cellars
- 45 Plated salver
- 46 Diamond ring
- 47 Silver Georgian salver, engraved, on feet
- 48 Pair of silver menu-holders, in case, 2 salts, and candle-stick
- 49 Tall plated cake stand, and pair of fish knives and forks, in case
- 50 Soup ladle, and 3 sifters
- 51 Prize cup and tankard
- 52 A 6-hole egg frame with spoons, bottle stand, and dish
- 53 Plated pewter coffee pot and jam stand
- 54 Antique copper hot-water jug
- 55 Brass kettle, on stand
- 56 Pair of French metal figures, on stands
- 57 Three Japanese lacquer brackets, antique banner fire-screen, and pair of inlaid Indian sandals
- 58 Quaint Indian bead necklace, worn by ladies only on certain occasions
- 59 Pair of cloisonné vases, and pair of kylin ink-pots
- 60 Pair of Imperial yellow Chinese vases, with incised dragon decoration
- 61 Pair of crackleware vases, with raised floral ditto
- 62 Pair of Japanese ditto
- 63 Tall *famille verte* vase, with cover
- 64 Satsuma vase, and 4 others
- 65 Antique blue and white vase, ditto horn, and wall flower-holder
- 66 Old Stafford jug—The Watchman
- 67 Delft jug, Chinese cup and saucer, and 4 other pieces
- 68 Four Persian plates (well-coloured), and 2 others
- 69 Two blue and white Wedgwood plates, and 4 others
- 70 Bloor Derby plate, and 6 other old plates

- 71 Old Rouen plate (1793), and 5 others, curiously decorated
- 72 Portfolio of old prints
- 73 Portfolio of drawings
- 74 Ditto
- 75 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers
- 76 A Ridgway jug with Burns' scenes in raised figures, and a pair of old vases, fruit decorations
- 77 Ten pairs of old brass snuffers
- 78 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
- 79 Fine Empire vase, panel decorations (chipped)
- 80 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
- 81 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
- 82 A 3-bottle wine decanter
- 83 A bronze figure—Kien Lung
- 84 Bronze incense burner
- 85 Square dancing-master's fiddle
- 86 Piece of Flemish needlework
- 87 A pair Chinese lacquer vases on stands
- 88 A Chinese hand-carved figure
- 89 A pair Chinese water buffaloes
- 90 Four coconut husks
- 91 An antique bronze jar and lid, embossed figure decoration
- 92 A handsome 4-fold screen, with Japanese silk and painted panels (one panel is torn)
- 93 An old English flintlock blunderbus, 2 ditto pistols, and others
- 94 Old English black lac and gilt chair and stool, with needlework top
- 95 A Wellington chest of drawers
- 96 A New Zealand meri
- 97 A green jade bowl, 4 ditto needles, and another piece
- 98 Two pierced jade pendants
- 99 Old tortoise-shell card case, carved Chinese pearl ditto, and papier-maché circular box
- 100 A miniature Japanese gold lac cabinet, on stand
- 101 Box containing a number of South Sea arrows, thrusting dagger, axe, etc.
- 102 Carved ivory chessmen (? complete)
- 103 Two carved ivory vases, ditto ornament (A.F.), and ditto bullock cart

- 104 Two old Baxter prints
 105 Inlaid glove box, another, Indian bowl, and oak case clock
 106 Case of precious stones, sapphires, jacinths, etc.
 107 *A 50-in. rope of pink-white coral beads*
 108 Necklet of pink ditto
 109 A brilliant yellow sapphire, about 3 carats
 110 An old French silver chatelaine watch, and sundries
 111 About 500 stone camei, intagli, and seal stones, in agate, cornelian, etc.
 112 A white coral necklet
 113 A fine paste head ornament, set in silver
 114 A presentation spade
 115 Three old scrap-books, with drawings, engravings, etc.
 116 A. J. Hicks: Two clever crayon drawings, and 3 pencil ditto, framed
 117 Box of coral and pearl beads
 118 Twenty-five strings of solid French pearl beads
 119 Twenty-five ditto
 120 A very fine bronze figure—The Dying Gladiator *Comings 3/-*

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

- 121 A 16th Century powder horn in bone, finely carved, with coat-of-arms, mask and hunting scenes, rare *20/- do.*
 123 Two Queen Anne swords
 124 Fine brass barrel flintlock pistol, rare *18/- do.*
 125 Pair of perfect percussion pistols, by Osborne *9/- Roth*
 126 Very fine Indian sword, with heavily decorated silver hilt, and scabbard *24/-*
 127 Large flintlock pistol, with decorated brass mounts *10/- Morse*
 128 A very fine Spanish flintlock sporting gun, the stock beautifully inlaid with ivory, gold and ebony, heavy silver mounts, showing Moorish craftsmanship *20/- Comings*
 128A Six fine old snuff-boxes, and 2 hand-painted snuff-box tops *34/- Jennings*
 129 Well carved Chinese box *57/- do.*
 130 Signed Japanese wood carving, with ivory decorations and real crystal ball, on large lacquer stand
 131 Three beautifully carved teakwood Indian elephants

- 132 *Genuine very old and rare Persian cabinet, inlaid all over inside and out with designs in ivory, drop-down front with 10 drawers, etc., in fine condition (a museum piece), with stand made for same*
- 133 The companion ditto
- 134 Mirror, mounted in shark's jaw, showing the many rows of teeth
- 30/- 135/ Bundle Polynesian bone, barbed and other spears
- 20/- 136/ Large bundle New Guinea arrows and bows
- 10/- 137/ Six rare obsidian-headed spears
- 50/- 138 Two Japanese vases, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 139/ Three genuine old Irish pike heads
- 140 Four rare African assegais and knobkerrie
- 141 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass ikon, and bronze medallion
- 142 Zulu pillow in shape of gun, box below (1st Zulu War), 2 specimens of Zulu beadwork, 2 pairs of Chinese shoes, and an embroidered pair
- 40/- 143/ Chinese cloisonné water-pipe
- 144 A fine wooden club, from Tonga
- 145 A Hausa spear iron with brass inlay (West Africa), a wooden spear, and 2 others (? Central Africa)
- 146 Two bows (black), Solomon, another from New Guinea, and one with shagreen mounts
- 147 Flag fan, water dipper (West Africa), 24 arrows (New Guinea and Solomon), and 2 Burmese blinds
- 148 Quantity of swords, guns, and other weapons
- 148A Egbo Secret Society mask, with movable jaw, Ibibio tribe of West Africa
- 40/- 149A Another (smaller)
- 50/- 150A Large mask, with horns (Egbo)
- 50/- 151A Two idols on staves, ditto
- 40/- 152A Animal mask, ditto
- 40/- 153A Small mask, worn by children under the protection of the Egbo Society
- 154A Two rattles, used in public processions, and a small animal fetish
- 25/- 155A Human hair ceremonial belt
- 156A Circlet for the head, covered with human skin; this is the sole emblem of the Idion Secret Society

12/- money
20/- black
10/-
40/- Wilk
1/- Smith
3/- do
5/- Hilde
4/- do
4/- Pomer
4/- Hilde
4/- do
2/- do
2/- Wilk
3/-

161A why not
 sold for 25.
 9
 First Day

- 157A Yoruba "mancala," game board with Ju-Ju head at end; also a large villiage, Sierra Leone, very ancient specimen
 40/- 158A Double mask, worn on top of the Ibo dance dress
 159A A chieftain's robe or "tobe," from the Guinea Coast, blue cloth with white, very fine embroidery, exceedingly rare, obsolete
 160A Another specimen, white, with extremely fine ornamentation
 80/- 161A Very early microscope, of wood, in fine condition
 162A Curious old mathematical instrument, in case
 163A Ditto counting instrument
 164A A New Zealand finely carved feather box, of unusual form
 165A A collection of 14 pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period, 2,000 B.C.

2/9 - Ramadan
 4/1 -
 4/57 - Hibbert
 4/157 - do
 5/1 -
 3/1 - Wilkins
 7/1 - do
 16/1 - Holman
 11/1 - no name

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 149 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground
 150 Ditto, depicting St. Joachim, the Agreeable to God, and St. Anne
 151 Miniature portrait of the Emperor, Alexander II., when Cezarevitch, by G. Hess, in silver and enamelled frame
 152 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed
 153 A cachpot, with a dish, octagonal, by the late Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, marked with cypher of the Emperor Nicolas I. (c. 1830), and a Meissen's cup and saucer (handle broken)
 154 A pair of Russian vases, by Korniloff Brothers Porcelain Factory, c. 1825-35

7/1 -
 7/1 - Joseph
 25/1 - Dunnis

- 155 Eight coloured engravings—Portrait of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesiey Haynes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters
- 156 Two ditto, uncoloured
- 157 Four sporting engravings, by Th. Sutherland and G. Maile, after Alken
- 158 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)
- 159 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed
- 160 A coloured print—A boy playing with dogs; a water-colour, by W. H. Cole, and 2 others
- 161 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar
- 162 Onyx paper-weight, another of marble with a mosaic, silver and horn ash-tray, another with an amber dog, and 2 cups in artificial nephrite
- 163 A miniature portrait of a gentleman in plumbago, signed by S. Pollack, c. 1828, in old papier-maché frame, and 2 old oval coloured engravings
- 75/- 164] A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cypher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown; they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and now practically unobtainable. Large eggs, decorated in colours were given to ladies, large white eggs with cyphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates,

- 165 A lapis lazuli miniature casket, on ball feet
- 166 An ash tray of ural nephrite, mounted with a rare silver enamelled coin of the Russian Empress Catharine the Great, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 167 A carved Ural jasper (jashma) egg cup and egg, by the late Imperial Cutting Factory in Ekaterinburg, signed by V. Mostovenko, 1890; this object was a present from the Emperor, Alexander III., and therefore on the top of a case the Imperial Eagle can be seen
- 168 A tawny owl, carved in Ural avanturine, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 169 A duckling, carved in yellow Ural quartz, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 170 A pair of cruchon glass, formerly property of the late Russian Emperor, Nicolas II., highly decorated and bearing the Imperial crown and the Emperor's cipher. (The glasses are product of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence)
- 171 A glass jug, by the same factory, formerly the property of Alexander II.
- 172 A glass cruchon jug, with a pair of glass "covshiks," by ditto, formerly the property of Alexander I.
- 173 A Russian primitive ikon, Novgorod's School, c. 1500 (a similar ikon, but some hundred years later, can be seen at the British Museum), with one central and twelve side panels, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.
- 174 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara
- 175 Ditto, St. Gregory Agreeable to God, St. Basil the Great, and St. John the Golden, mounted
- 176 A 17th Century ivory mug, silver-mounted
- 177 Painting of Italian School—Scriptural subject
- 178 Painting of Dutch School—Landscape with cattle and sheep
- 179 Painting—The British Training Ship Squadron Entering Plymouth Harbour, by L. D. Blinoff, painter to the Imperial Russian Admiralty, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.
- 180 A carved ivory figure of a lady in prayer, 17th Century

107-/- Wells
Alexander

6/10- do

107-/- do

7/10-
3/1- Joseph

7/5-

3/1- Chapman

- 181 Three wax miniatures—Lord Nelson, Maria Regina, and Lady and Child Petres 3/-
 182 An Indian miniature of a tower and gateway, in case, and a pair of Persian miniatures, with inscriptions - 3/10 of Grey

182^a - Miniature
 182^b -

Another Property.

- 183 A miniature of Nelson, in tortoise-shell frame 11/- Brown
 184 A circular papier-mâché snuff-box, with portrait of Admiral Lord Nelson, inscribed "England Expects Every Man will do his Duty" 3/- Jenny
 185 A pair of miniature pictures of ships, in circular gilt frames 1/15 - Bury
 186 A number of Wellington and other curios, comprising 5 camei, intaglio, miniature jug, 3 medals, silhouette in gold locket, and 3 French medals
 187 A silver commemoration medal, and a metal bust of Nelson, in oval frame

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, SWORDS, &c.

- 188 A short Kurdish flintlock carbine, the butt inlaid with ivory and brass 4/- - Will
 189 Indian carbine, fitted with East India Co.'s flintlock, the butt carved 25/- do
 190 A fine flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory and metal, the lock and barrel damascened in gold - 6/- do
 191 A curious rocket gun, fitted with a flintlock
 192 A fine long bronze boat's gun, with swivel, used by the sea Dyaks 8/- - Will
 193 Eastern flintlock gun, with carved butt, the barrel inlaid with silver
 194 A fine antique Italian crossbow, carved and inlaid
 195 Two old engraved powder horns
 196 A Turkish flintlock gun, the stock covered with chased and pierced silver 6/10 - Will
 197 Antique flintlock gun, the butt inlaid with brass wire work 2/2 - Will
 198 Two silver-mounted slave whips, and a ditto heavy bronze anklet 2/15 - do

Bring to
office H.M.

3/- - 10.
 2/- - 40/-
 6/-
 6/10/-
 25/-
 75/-
 30/-

- 199 A 17th Century sword, with scale pattern cup, hilt and fluted pommel
- 200 Eastern flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory
- 201 Two flintlock holster pistols, mounted in silver
- 202 Indian transparent hide shield, with 4 bosses
- 203 Indian shield, damascened in gold, and a ditto helmet, with chain mail attachment
- 204 Indian Hill Tribe flintlock gun, with large bell-mouth barrel
- 205 A bundle of carved wood South Sea spears
- 206 A New Zealand carved wood hand-club
- 207 A large carved wood paddle, and a small ditto, from The Hervey Islands
- 208 Old Spanish left-hand dagger
- 209 A rapier, the cup hilt engraved
- 210 A 17th Century Dutch sword, of the basket hilt type
- 211 Early Scotch claymore, the blade signed Andrea Ferrara
- 212 A curious old Scotch claymore, with folding blade for concealment
- 213 Antique air gun, in case, with pump and apparatus
- 214 A leather Cromwellian fireman's hat
- 215 A church staff, painted with arms of Barnstaple and date, and a ditto, West Coker, Somerset
- 216 Two silver-mounted flintlock pistols, in holster
- 217 A flintlock pistol, the stock entirely of heavy chased silver
- 218 Two early flanged iron maces
- 219 Indian parring shields, decorated with brass
- 220 Early mace, the hilt of chisled iron
- 221 A fine 16th Century double-handed sword
- 222 Four antique bronze spurs, and 6 iron ditto
- 223 Various old handcuffs, and 2 ditto padlocks
- 224 Old lamp, used in Queen Victoria's carriage at Balmoral, and 4 old iron hanging lamps
- 225 A heavy spiked mace, with dagger in haft, and a ditto, with chain and ball attachment
- 226 Five pieces of old lustre ware
- 227 A panel of needlework, designed with river scene, a boat and figures, 46½in. by 37in., unframed
- 228 Three old Delft tobacco jars, inscribed in cartouches, with painted borders in blue, 11¾in. and 9¾in. high, and metal covers

3/15/57 - Russell

2/11 - McKinn

2/57 - Hilbert

28/- do

25/- do

3/10/57 - Wilkin

27/- Shandley

3/- Col. Browne

2/57 -

3/15/57 - B. J.

2/-

25/-

2/57 -

2/157 -

50/- Mon.

1/57 - Wilkin

4/-

3/10/57 - West

20/- Darnon

2/57 -

9/- Lincoln

Bring to office at once

First Day

229	Al
230	Pa
231	A
232	La
233	Sn

2/17/6 5.

- WP being
to office once

7/11/11 at
once -
35/-

3/7-5.

15 Hmms
price 5.

257-

260	Antique revolver, in leather holster	10/-	Cross
261	Fine Indian tulwar	10/-	"
262	Pair of old Indian swords, in brass sheaths	10/-	"
263	Pair of fine Moorish flintlock pistols, and rare inlaid circular brass powder flask	1/4/-	"
264	Mahogany pocket medicine case, with stoppered bottles, measure, 3 ivory pots, and another in leather		
265	Maw's catheter, quantity of syringes, knives, etc.		
266	Old microscope, in mahogany case		
267	Antique wooden Nuremberg 17th Century microscope	7/10/-	Whitkin
268	Extremely rare example of 17th Century folding wooden camera, Obscura	1/4/-	Cross
269	A 16th Century Kurdisthan "Peacock Angel," finely damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix	13/-	Cross
270	Small single opera glass in ivory, in sharkskin case, and antique botanical hand microscope		
271	Old mahogany brass-bound homœopathic case, with 31 stoppered bottles	10/-	B. I.
272	Five horn drinking cups, and 2 wooden medicine bottle-holders	10/-	
273	Pair of fine old Dutch paintings, on glass	4/1/-	Cross
274	Wedgwood game pie-dish		Passed - H. B.
275	Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand	18/-	
276	Persian helmet, and pair mounted silver plaques	1/2/-	Whitkin
277	Persian coffee pot, chased brass	20/-	

ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS AND BOOKS.

278	An Essay on the Medical Constitution of Gt. Britain, with a narrative of the Throat Distemper and the Military Fever, etc., 1762	28/-	
279	Pharmacopiæ Chirurgica, 1810, and Dissertatio Medica, 1790	1/18/-	Whitkin
280	The Craft and Frauds of Physick Expos'd, 1702	1/10/-	
281	The Toilet of Flora, with Receipts for Cosmetics, and 2 old cockery books	1/4/-	
282	An old book on Archery, with plates; a rhyming dictionary book, nautical ditto, and 2 books on Spas and their Virtues, with engravings		
283	Album of rare engravings, by Raphael, Rembrandt, Holler, etc.	57/-	Barnes

- 284 Gould, Kirby, Yarrell, Quain, a large parcel of portraits, mezzotints of Hanway, Cousens, etc. *1/1/- Wilk*
- 285 Parcel of engravings, by Bartolozzi, Sharp, some in colours *1/4/- Barnes*
- 286 An album of old prints, coloured engravings, etc. *1/2/- do*
- 287 Riverius Reformatus, or the Modern Practice of Physick, 1713 *1/6/- do*
- 20/-* 288 Old London maps, views and market scenes, by Dubourg Pollard *1/10/- Radgcl*
- 289 Album of old coloured costume plates, and a ditto of military *1/8/-*
- 290 Parcel of old French engravings, by Wille, Benazech, Moyreau, and a fine pair by Gaugain *1/12/- Pullen*
- 291 Old Master etchings, by Callot, Rembrandt, Blomaert, Salvator Rosa, Waterloo, Berbeeg, Swanevelt, Zeeman, etc. *3/-*
- 292 The Seven Acts of Mercy, by Bourdon, and a large parcel by Canot, Fittler, Hackert, Strange, etc. *1/12/-*
- 293 A parcel of etchings and engravings, by and after the Early Masters *1/4/-*
- 294 A ditto of miscellaneous engravings *1/-/- Wilk*
- 295 A curious old Burmese MSS., on palm leaves *5/10/- do*
- 3/-* 296 An old Indian ivory figure, a jade ear pendant, and quantity of native photographs, in tooled leather box *8.*
- 17/-* 297 An old miniature book with engravings, a ditto, a book on anatomy, surgery and physiology, and a 1741 almanack *10/-*
- 298 A History of Hartlepool, 1816, with coloured plates, and Bygone Putney, privately printed *6.*
- 2/5/-* 299 A scrap-book with coloured engravings, verse, etc., an old geographical work with plates, and a Kipling first edition *6.*
- 300 Syntax Tour, Life of Wellington, 2 vols, and 7 others — *1/2/6*
- 301 Two framed sketches, Bartolozzi, and 1 other, unframed *18/-*

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, WEAPONS, &c.

The following nine lots are from the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, South Kensington.

- 4/-* 303 Two circular shields of fine quality, richly damascened with gold *5.*
- 4/10/-* 304 Two similar shields *75/-*

- 305 Two helmets of very fine quality, the chain mail of elaborate workmanship, formed as a pattern with steel and brass links — 4/- Little
- 306 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold — 3/5/-
- 307 A rare mace with gilded head, and a miniature tulwar — 4/- Wilkins
- 308 A set of 4 plates of body armour, of very fine workmanship — 4/4/- do
- 309 A gauntlet sword of magnificent quality, the hilt damascened with gold
- 310 A pair of vain-braces, damascened with gold, and 2 spear-heads — 3/5/- do
- 311 Two battle-axes of fine quality, with decorated hafts — 4/10/- do
- 312 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form — 1/6/-
- 313 Two fine antique Japanese articulated bronze models of a dragonfly and a horned beetle, both signed pieces of extraordinary construction — 3/- Lady M...
- 314 A very fine early falchion, from Ceylon, with silver embossed dragon hilt of the best possible character
- 315 A very rare "bastard" sword of the 17th Century, used by the hillsmen of Assam, the hilt overlaid with silver, the fine quality blade of curious form, from the Earl of Eglinton's collection — 5/0/- Wilkins
- 316 An antique venery horn, a military dispatch case, and a pair of large 17th Century spurs — 2/5/- do
- 317 A rare plug bayonet, the head of a cross-bow, 5 daggers, and early axe-head — 2/6/- do
- 318 Two engraved morions — 4/- Whyley
- 319 A 17th Century closed helmet — 4/- Money
- 320 Another similar helmet — 4/10/- Dunn
- 321 Antique engraved steel horse chanfron, rare
- 322 Two circular shields, one engraved with coat-of-arms — 3/5/- Wilkins
- 323 A curious 2-handed sword, the hilt engraved with figure of Justice — 5/- do
- 324 Two battle-axes of fine quality, elaborately decorated with silver
- 325 A fine Indian battle-axe inlaid with silver, the haft containing a dagger
- 326 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites — 5/-

- 327 A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock 5/15/- Fake
- 328 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition 2/8/- Fake
- 329 A curious mace with bronze head in the form of a close helmet, rare 2/12/- Brown
- 330 A fine early specimen Cingalese knife, with ivory hilt, and a fine Indian dagger with silver-mounted scabbard 3/5/- Buckin
- 331 A rare 17th Century musket "match holder," for supply of fire to an arquebus, it bears an armourer's mark 1/10/- ditto
- 332 An early Indian mace, and a silver-mounted battle-axe with concealed dagger in haft
- 333 A Turkish sword with its companion dagger *en suite*, both having winged ivory hilts, blades inscribed in gold and embossed silver scabbards 9/-
- 334 A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland) 1/12/6
- 335 Two antique steel bucklers, of rare type 1/6/-
- 336 A war flail, and a 17th Century musket rest or linstock
- 337 A curious sword inscribed "Long live the King of France," and 7 other swords 13/-
- 338 Old West African chief's stool, supported by carved leopards 6/6/- 13/-
- 339 Fine ditto, centre carved with many masks 2/10/- do
- 340 Carved wooden mask 2/12/6 ditto
- 341 Another ditto 3/1/- do
- 342 Ditto, with elongated ears 2/12/6 do
- 343 Another, with mask and horns on top 3/3/- do
- 344 Carved wooden fetish figure 4
- 345 Another ditto 8/- 1/- ditto
- 346 Ditto, sitting on leopard
- 347 Another figure
- 348 Old Dutch panel painting, framed—Alchemist at work
- 349 Hard and heavy wood Polynesian club, and a rhinoceros horn ditto
- 350 Persian lacquered bow, and lot of very fine arrows, in original quiver
- 351 Large fine Fiji carved club, and another ditto

3/1/- 75/-

2/17/6 60/-

2/17/6 50/-

4/10/- 4/-
3/-

2/12/6 40/-

3/15/- 60/-
50/-

3/3/- 65/-

2/12/6 75/-

3/7/6 75/-

- 352 Quantity of American and African bead work
- 353 Unusually large Thibet shrine, the front embossed with silver deities, and the original idol inside
- 354 Very curious and ancient weapon, shape of bow; to the bamboo rod is fastened large twisted wrought iron links with many iron discs between, and in centre a thick iron grip; use and country unknown

1/10/- Uddin's

4/15/- do

5/5/-

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22nd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, &c.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| Lot | |
| 355 | Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718 |
| 356 | Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791 |
| 357 | Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745 |
| 358 | Narrative of the last illness of the Duke of York, 1827 |
| 359 | Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740 |
| 360 | Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720 |
| 361 | Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt |
| 362 | Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741 |
| 363 | <i>Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition, 1743</i> |

MISCELLANEOUS.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 364 | A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.) |
| 365 | An 8-day grandfather movement, with fine old brass dial |
| 366 | Large brass temple ornament |
| 367 | Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray |

- 368 Small mahogany plate chest
 369 Collection of autograph letters, including Wellington, 1840-1870
 370 Other autographs, including J. Dalton, Franco-German War, etc.
 371 Four pieces decorated Egyptian mummy cloth, and 3 other pieces, chiefly from Thebes, in box
 372 Dial clock with inlaid case
 373 Piece of old Flemish needlework
 374 A porcelain panel, painted by a Crown Derby artist, in frame
 375 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
 376 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
 377 A pair candlesticks, and another pair with vine decoration
 378 Three Bohemian vases, pair of 12-in. ditto, ditto jug, and 3 long-necked Oriental vases (9 pieces)
 379 A dessert service of 11 pieces, and a pink tea service of 20 pieces
 380 Twelve cups (various), a teapot, a saucer, 3 jugs, 2 Sheffield plate jardinières, 2 Spode plates, and a saucer
 381 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures
 382 An old china jug, floral decoration, a lustre ware ditto, a Dresden group, and plate and dish
 383 A pair of glass flower vases, a Chinese straw basket, and brass kettle on stand
 384 A very fine pair of brass 4-light candlesticks, with china figures, fitted for electric light (A.F.)
 385 Three African ivory elephants, on stands
 386 Old etui case, and carved brooch
 387 Ten old pieces jewellery
 388 Three old pieces jewellery
 389 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
 390 Pearl bangle
 391 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings
 392 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
 393 Set of 6 enamel buttons
 394 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
 395 Eight silver crosses
 396 An ivory necklace, and an antique bead ditto

- 397 Four necklets
 398 Two ditto
 399 Eight pieces of antique imitation pearl jewellery
 400 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
 401 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
 402 Arab sword with silver knot on hilt, and silver toe to sheath
 403 Two Swahili swords, silver on hilts, complete with sheaths
 404 Old brass-hilted cutlass (no sheath), old horse pistol, and an Arab shield (small) made from rhinoceros hide
 405 Galla shield (large)
 406 Gurkha "kukri" in sheath, Bajun knife in sheath with silver ring to sheath, Somali knife with silver on hilt, and sword bayonet in sheath
 407 A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt, and 2 copper powder horns
 408 A large bundle of spears, etc.
 409 A small bundle ditto
 410 An old English sword

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS AND OTHER CURIOS.

- 411 A very rare 17th Century iron articulated medical model of ingenious construction, in the form of an iron cage, the appliance to be used for the setting of broken and deformed limbs, etc., an illustration of similar model is depicted in the celebrated work *Opera Chirurgica*, by Fabricius, circa 1641
 412 A rare 17th Century falcon's hood, of crimson velvet, lined with leather, and with original ties, in perfect condition
 413 An antique carved pearwood lay figure, finely articulated, life size
 414 A very fine early 16th Century, great windlass stirrup war crossbow, in good state of preservation, the tiller inlaid with scroll designs in stag-horn, a museum specimen
 415 A rare antique battering ram, soundly constructed of iron and wood, this rare specimen was preserved for many years in the ancient fortress of the Porte de Hal, Brussels

- 416 Five curious daggers, some having silver mounts
- 417 Two antique battle-axes, one dated 1562
- 418 Curious 17th Century flintlock seige gun, of great length, for firing from a rampart
- 419 *A sword of Justice with bronze hilt, the 17th Century blade engraved with a lion rampant, very fine*
- 420 A pair of long flintlock pistols, with figured walnut stocks and silver mounts marked " London "
- 421 *A fine pair of wheel-lock pistols with large ball butts, inlaid with designs in pearl and ivory*
- 422 A 17th Century German executioner's sword, with reversed quillons and tall fluted pommel
- 423 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and equipped with sword-breakers
- 424 A 17th Century open casque of unusual character
- 425 A fine Scottish dirk, the grip formed as a runic knot, the silver-mounted scabbard fitted with knife and fork, the three pommels embellished with cairngorm
- 426 *A rare 16th Century tilting lance, in original condition*
- 427 A flintlock blunderbuss, bearing the stamp of the East India Company
- 428 An English 17th Century trooper's helmet with lifting triple bar face guard, a genuine specimen as worn by Cromwell's Ironsides
- 429 A similar helmet, with sliding nasal guard
- 430 *A fine pair of old English boat cannon, entirely of bronze and bearing Government proof-marks*
- 431 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a spring bayonet
- 432 A 17th Century cup-hilt rapier, with double-edged blade
- 433 A curious Indian fakir's crutch, with concealed dagger, together with 2 antique bits and 3 spears
- 434 Two old English cross-bows
- 435 A 17th Century Polish sword-rapier, the quillons formed as serpents
- 436 A rare old English staff of office, of polished oak, with painted coat-of-arms
- 437 A 17th Century closed helmet, of bright steel, with movable umbril and vizor
- 438 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lansquenet armour

- 439 A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen
- 440 A complete three-quarter suit of black and white armour, of German-Swiss 16th Century type, consisting of an open burgonet gorget, with pauldrons, globose breast-plate, and back plate and tassels reaching to the knees
- 441 Two steel shields, one embossed with a fleur-de-lys
- 442 Two old steel battle-axes
- 443 A rare and curious combined battle-axe and matchlock pistol, entirely of steel
- 444 A fine pair of flintlock pistols, of unusual quality, elaborately mounted with silver
- 445 An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah
- 446 A large old English plated dish cover and stand
- 447 A pair of 17th Century carved wood panels
- 448 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers

INDIAN BRASS.

- 449 Khandobas horse
- 450 Beggar's bowl
- 451 A brass tray, maid-servant of Hindu gods, and a head of Fakshini
- 452 Hukka bowl (mango shape), and pedestal for seating an image
- 453 Brass tray, ditto, and brass pan box
- 454 Gangajali (small brass foot), image of Vishnu, image of Ganpali, ditto of Krishna, and a ditto of Lakshini
- 455 A copper jug, bearing images of Malsya, first incarnation of the god Vishnu
- 456 Three brass palm bowls
- 457 The goddess of Karhada Brahmins holding pot for keeping the proceeds of ritualistic begging
- 458 Brass peacock structure for burning incense
- 459 Brass pot for holding holy water of Ganges
- 460 Ditto, richly chased
- 461 Medical scarifier, in case, with extra set of knives
- 462 Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade
- 8 Spoons of Coconut Shell

- 463 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget
- 464 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
- 465 Old Persian vase, and larger ditto with tiger-head handles
- 466 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
- 467 A ditto of an old man
- 468 An important Chinese vase and stand
- 469 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)
- 470 Antique Dutch milk-pail
- 471 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
- 472 Pair Limoges vases
- 473 A Chinese soapstone figure of Hotei, and a bronze figure of greyhound
- 474 An old saw-back sword, and sundry axes, halberd heads, etc.
- 475 Three Dyak swords, Malay ditto, and a kris
- 476 Burmese sword, in silk scabbard, 3 others, 2 rapiers, and a blade
- 477 Pair brass and copper candlesticks, ditto inkstand, old measure, and Spanish comb (A.F.)
- 479 Four pieces of silk embroidery
- 480 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
- 481 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
- 482 An inlaid mah-jong box, 2 pairs 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants, and 2 pairs 6-in. ditto
- 483 A Louis sideboard
- 484 An oak round table
- 485 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
- 486 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
- 487 A model of a 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
- 488 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
- 489 A heavy cut-glass large crystal pitcher, with handle, exceptionally beautifully cut
- 490 A heavy cut-glass large crystal flower-vase
- 491 A heavy cut-glass large crystal cheese set of platter and cover
- 492 Large fern dish or jardinière, of cut-glass, with feet
- 493 Set of cut-glass sugar bowl and cream pitcher

- (17/-) 494 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal
(14/-) 495 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal, with gilded flowers
(60/-) 496 Bon-bon jar, cut-glass and gilt
(50/-) 497 Ditto jar, glass and gilded
498 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
499 Four bronze candlesticks, gilded and burnished
500 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
501 Silver-plated cake basket
502 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction of a museum piece
503 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction of a famous old masterpiece
504 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a well-known old masterpiece
505 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a well-known old masterpiece; and a medium-size figure of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old masterpiece
507 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well executed
508 Antique effect, polychrome box
509 Oriental beaten brass tray and 3 pieces, a complete smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
510 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest Poets of History
511 Four packages of candles, each containing 6 candles, mainly bees-wax, and an electric light bedside doll (French)
512 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
513 A ditto (oblong)
514 Oil painting of ancient gate-way of the Landes Museum, at Zurich, Switzerland, with first post-wagon that crossed the St. Gothard Pass, painted by a modern, but already recognized Swiss artist, Egger (see account of artist and description enclosed)
515 Large framed picture of Beethoven
516 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna and Child, copy of a famous original

- 517 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame ; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame ; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed
- 518 Copper warming pan, in fine state
- 519 Old Staffordshire figure and Ridgway jug, with raised figures of Burn's scenes
- 520 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin
- 521 Old scrap-book, with many fine old coloured prints, valentines, etc.
- 522 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, and a ruby glass paper-weight
- 523 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush
- 524 Pair of Australian wooden shields, with original cane binding and fasteners
- 525 Two African carved wood drums
- 526 Burmese carved wood panel (2 performing figures)
- 527 Two Australian native clubs, and a spear thrower
- 26/- 49/- 528 Two swords, with Nigerian leather worked scabbards, Malay kris, and 3 others
- 529 Six swords (various)
- 530 Yak's tail whisk, riding stock, 2 carved wood emblems, and sword
- 531 Two Kukri knives, katar; 2 old pistols, bit, knife, and rattle
- 532 Four copper bowls, and 55 copper and pewter coins and tokens
- 533 Nine Indian katars
- 57/- 534 Cured crocodile's skin, 5 carved paddles, and 3 spears
- 39/- 535 Sjambok, 3 native clubs, 2 flutes
- 22/- 536 Trophy of spear heads, etc.
- 537 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, and counting frame
- 538 The New Dispensatory, by Lewis, 1885, and 3 other old medical books
- 539 Bundle of 26 old books
- 540 Four genuine old English leather water buckets, dated 1796
- 541 Two fine specimens of coco de Mere

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

- 542 Five Indian swords, and 3 katars
 543 Sword in sheath, Malay kris, and ivory-handled dagger
 544 Throwing knife, and 3 others (Congo)
 545 *Antique paperterie case, heavily cased with silver*
 546 Four Burmese swords
 547 Three Japanese swords, and 3 spears
 548 Three Naga spears, and 4 bead bands
 549 Beautifully made model of Japanese house, in bamboo, in glass case
 550 Native pottery water-bottle, and 2 others
 551 Curious and heavy iron head, from ancient tomb
 552 Antique and curious ivory violin
 553 Fine specimen of the rare Japanese giant crab
 554 Pair rare American bison horns, on skull
 555 Seven pairs antelope horns, on shields
 556 Handsomely mounted ivory tusk gong, on stand, with beater
 (13/107) — 12. (557) A very rare and unique carved wood Ashanti throne chair, wonderfully carved in figures and animals, the whole carved out of one solid piece (a museum specimen)
 558 A native wood walking-stick, carved with figures, etc.
 559 Four carved ivory powder boxes
 560 Four ditto
 561 Twelve carved ivory netsukés
 562 Nine ditto
 (57/-) — 15. (563) Large New Zealand old carved leader's club, and 2 carved paddles
 564 A carved sword club, with deity on back and a head on handle
 565 Large box of sundry old curiosities
 (4/-) — 6. (566) Ancient Mexican stone mask
 (4/-) — 8. (567A) Ancient Peruvian pottery idol, and a black stone ancient Mexican mirror
 (107/-) 35. (568A) Remarkable set of 20 graduated stone and one metal weight, found in Hamilton Co., America, probably prehistoric
 569A Brazil medicine man's rattle, and an animal bone flute
 570A South American warrior's strip hide kilt, 7 women's scrips, and a large string work hammock

- 571A South American 3-ball hunting bolas, stone balls encased in hide, 8 mosquito fans, and a curious musical instrument
- 572A Ditto collection of 10 old tobacco pipes, mostly from Paraguay
- 573A Ditto 4 sticks, decorated with coloured feathers, used in dances and for decorating their altars
- 574A A chief's head-dress, and sundry fine bead-work pieces, belt, collar, 2 ear ornaments, etc.
- 575A Native cheek plug, hair comb, 2 rasps, poison pot, wood instrument, and necklets
- 576A Two chaco bows and 5 arrows
- 577A A parcel of curious old bone carvings
- 578A A cup carved in the form of a male figure
- 579A A North-American chief's coat of soft hide, covered back and front with picture writing in colours, including hunting counts, buffaloes, Wigwams, horseman, etc., rubbed
- 580A Curious old Chinese anchor of iron, a museum specimen taken from a pirate junk during the war of 1840, from the Archdeacon Gray collection
- 581A A "*balewje*" or mandingo piano, with sounding gourds
- 582A Two very ancient village feasting bowls, found hidden in the bush when constructing a railway (said to have been used in secret Cannibal feasts)
- 583A Cast of the famous Neanderthal skull, the earliest known prehistoric man, and a mask of a Maori chief showing complete tattooing
- 584A Head hunter's trophy skulls (2), women's grass dresses, etc., from British New Guinea, etc.
- 585A New Guinea stone-headed club, head cut into rows of points, very old specimen which belonged to a Mount Yule district chief
5. 567 Zulu war shield (formerly the property of one of the warriors who killed the Prince Imperial of France, on June 1st, 1879), old leather arrow case and 14 arrows (West Africa), Matabele war shield, and native leather sling case containing 17 arrows
- 568 A pair of tooled leather West-African saddle-bags
- 569 A ceremonial spear
- 570 Wire bound knobkerry

- (26/-) — 5. (571) Two old silver inlaid flintlock bell-mouthed pistols, a short sword in scabbard, with ivory handle, and a Persian sword
- 572 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board
- 573 A 2-handled native bronze pot, arm guard, and small breast guard
- 574 Temple bell, arm guard, damascened elephant gourd, etc.
- 575 Section of old wooden drain-pipe
- 576 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater)
- 577 A quantity of old coloured drawings, and John Bull, dated 1821
- 578 Dresden monkey band of 9 pieces, and brass inkstand (A.F.)
- 579 A large kakemono, signed
- 580 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame
- 581 A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high
- 582 A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase
- (2/-) — 6. 583 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards
- (1/157-) — 5. (584) Two fine old bronze Hindu temple chains with idols as links and charm stones in globes
- (585) Four bamboo quivers with poisoned blow-gun darts, from Perak
- 586 Five ditto
- 587 *A very rare old Bronze-age mould for casting bronze axe-heads*
- 588 Two unusually fine flint axe-heads
- 589 Wood Benin mortar, carved water-bottle, a small drum with clapper for snake charming, and a small bladder bottle, and ditto box
- 590 Kaffir medicine man's outfit, and a pair of ankle rattles
- 591 *An unusually fine set of 12 Pigmy arrows, Congo Forests*
- 592 *Extremely rare mortuary gauntlet of William, first Lord Paget, father-in-law of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., from West Drayton Church, ex-collection G. A. Lee, Bluemantle Herald*
- (7/157-) — 6. (593) *Rare antique muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*
- 594 Two fine old Roman bronze spear-heads of large size

- 595 A small old Roman bronze spear-head, and 2 bronze
axe-heads, different types (one fine)
- 1107-5-596 A very large and most beautifully made "*In Memoriam*,"
formed from the hair of a deceased lady at seven different
periods of her life, unique
- 597 A frame for lenses for testing the eye-sight, 3 old spectacles,
and a Chinese nautical compass
- 598 A curious and interesting native mask, from Tanganyika,
with large lip-plug
- 599 Ashanti bronze bell with human bone clapper, and a
caravan crier's bell of very curious type, Wakamba
Tribe, E. Africa
- 157-6-600 A very rare Persian archer's wrist guard (against the bow
string), inlaid with gold and a ditto silver charm case
- 157-5-601 Morocco enamelled silver box, and an ancient bronze
wheel-shaped object, unknown use
- 602 A whale's tooth etched with 2 ships (a very old specimen),
another with church, a whaler's bone splicing tool,
and 3 other teeth
- 603 Rare Guild axe, entirely of iron, finely engraved and dated
1520, and a gondola hook, fine old specimens, such as this,
are now scarce

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 604 Two Indian decorated shields
- 605 A larger ditto, and 2 others
- 44-40/606 Dyak shield, decorated human hair, and another
- 607 Dyak swords and spears
- 608 Two Maori shields and spears
- 609 Six Indian axes (2 with concealed daggers in hilt)
- 610 Naga axe and spears
- 611 Four fine Indian spears
- 612 Four ditto axes
- 112/6-40/613 Six Malay kris
- 30/614 Indian executioner's sword, and another, carved handle
- 615 Three Katar daggers, expanding blades
- 616 Three Gurkha kukris, and 2 Katar daggers
- 617 Three Khyber knives
- 618 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold
- 619 Five ditto (various)
- 620 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)

- (2/10/-) — 75/ 621 Complete suit Japanese armour, with boots, red lacquer, on figure
 (1/11/6) — 40/ 622 Ditto suit (A.F.), black, on figure
 623 Chinese armour suit, on figure
 (1/11/6) — 8. 624 Sword, hani, and a sword and stand
 625 A glass case
 626 Two jay crossbow bolts, and another curious weapon
 627 Two fine Indian maces, and weapon, with dagger in handle
 628 Two Sudanese swords, and 2 Persian painted powder flasks
 629 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard
 630 Two smaller shields, and 3 arm-guards
 631 Two Australian shields, boomerang, and clubs
 (21/-) 30/ 632 Two Fiji root-headed clubs
 633 Two Fiji rib-shaped clubs
 634 Two Solomon Island paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped
 635 Four Fiji throwing clubs
 636 Zulu shield, and various spears
 637 Fiji mancatcher, Kingsmill Island sharks' tooth weapon, 2 Solomon Island barbed spears, and one with human bone butt
 (3/-) — 30. 638 Seven Australian clubs (various)
 639 Maori Tiki, fine specimen, carved from human skull bone
 640 Maori flute, carved from human bone
 (1/4/-) — 10. 641 Maori necklace of carved and inlaid finger bones, whale-bone beads and teeth
 642 Six Obsidian tipped spears, fine specimens
 643 Six ditto
 644 Two ditto, very fine, and Obsidian knife (fine)
 645 Massive old native carved mask, and another
 646 New Guinea carved dancing shield and club
 647 Pair of Dinka massive ivory armlets, and pair of smaller ditto
 648 Two rib-shaped Fiji clubs, and 2 others
 649 Two Indian composite bows, and bundle of decorated arrows
 (1/15/-) — 6. 650 Indian all-steel bow and arrows
 651 Cromwellian armour, helmet, breast-plate and back-plate, and pair of gauntlets
 652 Old crossbow, and 2 bolts

- 653 Marquesas Island skull drinking cup and collar bone and jaw bone armlets
- 654 Four Savage Island and Tonga clubs
- 655 Two stone-headed clubs, and Kingsmill Island club
- 656 Six clubs (various)
- 657 Six Obsidian tipped spears
- 658 Two bows, 4 quivers and arrows (various), 2 shark's teeth swords and knife
- 659 Pair of mocassins, fine pair of buffalo hide shoes, from Uganda, and another pair
- 660 Eight African battle-axes (various)
- 661 Fine executioner's knife, and 9 others
- 661A Two Indian swords, and 4 axes
- 662 Two curious old flintlock guns, with barrels extended to form sword blades
- 663 Shirt of Indian chain mail, and marble Buddha
- 664 A Persian and an Indian helmet
- 665 Good collection of dresses and beads, etc.
- 666 *Two old Elizabethan charms against disease, one a mounted otter's paw and the other a lodestone, both very rare and from the old 17th Century collection of Sir J. Vanhattem, of Dinton Hall, Bucks*

PICTURES, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

- 667 Genuine antique apothecary's cabinet, fitted with 10 large and 4 small drug bottles, 2 ointment jars, and set of apothecary's scales, with Georgian silver trays and weights
- 668 Lavater's Physiognomy, by Lavater, translated by Hunter, M.D., with engravings, complete in 5 vols.
- 669 Three framed engravings, by Cosway, Smith, and a framed painting, B. F., and a plaque of an Elizabethan scene
- 670 Bacon's Works, complete in 4 old well-bound volumes
- 671 Galileo and other scientific portraits, some coloured
- 672 New Systeme of Mathematicks, astronomical tables, etc., with folding engravings, 1581, and another on experimental philosophy

(176/-)

- 6.

(673)

Chaucers' Works, with engravings, in an old well-bound volume

674

A parcel of miscellaneous engravings

675

A ditto

676

A ditto

677

A ditto

(1710/-)

- 40.

(678)

Two volumes, by Kirby, F.R.S., and another by Smith, M.D., and an old book on Medical Waters, by Falconer, and another on prints

679

Album of engravings, letters, etc.

680

Sixty coloured plates—Birds, fruit and flowers

681

A rare collection of 73 transparencies, including Magic Sympathetic Landscapes, by Ackermann; Morgan's Protean Scenery, Spooner's Magic Prints, silhouettes, etc.

(575/-)

6.

(682)

Twenty-three old prints, including *Cries of London*, several on silk, some coloured

683

Water-colour, signed; 2 ditto, J. M. W. Turner, and 20 other sea and river prints

684

Sketch by John Varley, oil painting, and 9 others

685

Twenty-eight old coloured sporting, military, and other curious prints

686

Sixty old coloured and other prints

687

Illustrations of Dissections, by Ellis and Ford

688

German coloured oleograph—Woodland scene, fine impression

689

Shipping (J. B. Hardy, 1878)

690

Head of a man, ruffle collar

691

Landscape, figures, etc. (Geo. Vincent)

692

A 3-figure subject, large carved frame

693

Madonna and Child (Kaufman)

Water-colours, etc.

694

Landscape (A. Benthall)

695

Lake scene (A. Calcott)

696

Portrait of officer

697

Set of 4—Figure subjects

698

A pair—Children

699

Old castle and figures

700

Twenty-six small pictures—Stage figures

Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures,
 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S.
 Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous
 signal, and 21 engravings and etchings
 Bristol glass (ruby splash) bottle vase, model of Portland
 vase, pair of brass candlesticks, and 3 china ornaments
 The famous 16th Lancers horse, Coral, signed by Spode
 (formerly the 16th Lancers Mess in Ireland)
 Ditto, by Herring, the horse Alicante in stable, fine work
Blanc de Chine figure
 History of America, 1 vol., by William Robertson, D.D.
 Two large pictures, in maple frames, and 2 others
 History of England, 12 vols., and 5 old kakemonos
 Four old paintings—Religious subjects
 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and
 portfolio
 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco
 binding
 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
 Medical book of recipes, etc., 1667, and a ditto, 1679,
 with portrait of author
 Old illustrated medical work
 Scarce old medical work, 1,275 pages, 1597
 Ditto, 1588, with curious title-page
 A book of Hindu religions on Sanscrit, and History of
 Indian Castes, Languages, Commerce and Sciences,
 with numerous plates, in 2 vols. (3)
 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H.
 Newman, D.D.
 A parcel of 16 books, and a large album containing
 fragments of medical prescriptions, religions, and poems

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th.

Ethnographical Specimens, European and
Eastern Arms, etc.

China, Glass, Silver, etc.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th.

The Collection of Antique and other
Scientific Instruments, Ethnographical
Specimens, Peruvian and Egyptian
Mummies, etc.

Antique Musical Instruments, etc., etc.

The Property of

the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.I., M.R.I.

(To be sold without reserve).

a. Wilkes
suppl. date
42.8. 18
44. 13. 9
442. 7. 0.

SALE No. 14,325/6.
STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.
(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE
OF
European and Eastern Arms and
Armour
Native Weapons and Curios

Mr Wilkes
1st day
also not
marked
up

INCLUDING
fine New Zealand Feather Box, a Collection of
Archaic Potteryheads from Central America.

ALSO
China, Glass, Silver and Plate,
Books, Oil Paintings, Prints, MSS.

WA/MMM/CM/Sal/21/
541/2

AND
Interesting Items from all parts of the world.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON
Tues. & Wed., August 21st & 22nd, 1928

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

3 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application
to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

ADL, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

402
missimp.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

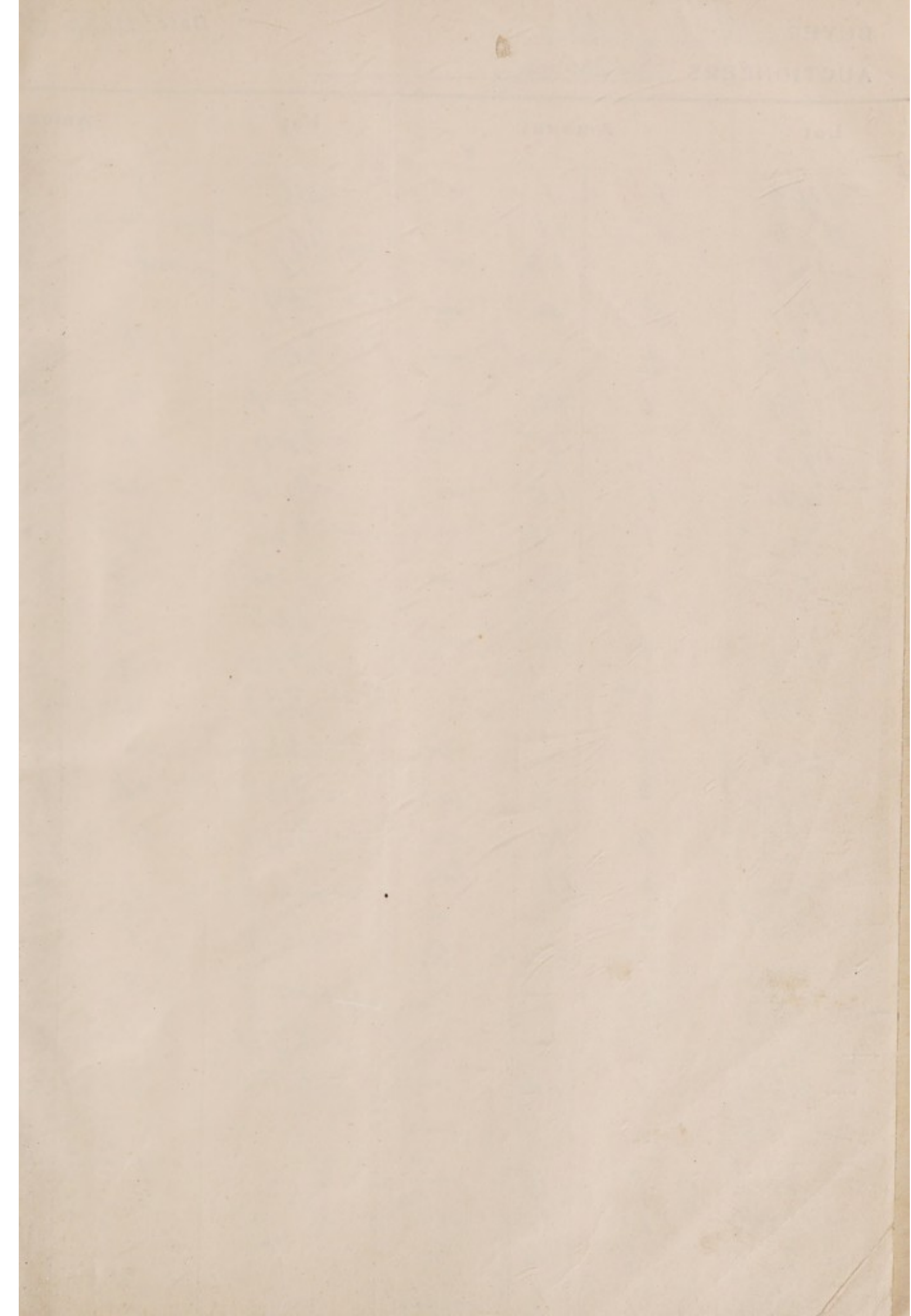
Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.



BUYER *A. W. Jones*
AUCTIONEERS *St. Louis*

Date Aug 21 28

BUYER *A. W. Jones*
AUCTIONEERS *St. Louis*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
143	1	1	-	296	3	-	-
186	1	10	-	297	12	-	-
187		15	-	299	5	-	-
191	2	-	-	303	4	-	-
193	2	-	-	304	4	10	-
194	6	10	-	309	7	7	-
195	1	5	-	314	4	15	-
202	1	10	-	321	5	10	-
205	1	4	-	324	3	5	-
206	2	10	-	325	3	5	-
212	8	10	-	330	3	-	-
214	5	10	-	333	2	17	6
221	8	-	-	336	2	17	6
224	3	-	-	338	4	10	-
225	2	10	-	341	2	12	6
W 233	2	17	6	346	3	15	-
W 237	2	-	-	347	3	3	-
W 245	1	12	6	349	3	3	-
W 253	3	-	-	350	2	12	6
255	2	5	-	351	3	7	6
264	1	10	-		70	7	6
265	1	8	-		78	13	-
266	2	5	-		149	0	6
268	10	10	-				
270	2	-	-				
282	1	10	-				

AUCTIONEERS

Date _____

Date Aug. 22. 29
2nd DAY

STY. MU. 2

BUYER

A. W. McKee

Date

Aug 22

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

2nd Day.

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
465	2	5	0	596	4	10	—
— 473	3	15	—	— 600	1	15	—
— 474	3	10	—	— 601	1	15	—
— 475	2	—	—	— 606	1	4	—
— 476	2	10	—	— 613	1	12	0
— 495		17	—	— 614	1	1	—
— 496		14	—	— 621	2	10	—
— 528	1	6	—	— 622	1	17	—
— 534	1	5	—	— 624	1	17	—
— 536	1	2	—	— 633	1	1	—
— 537	13	10	—	— 639	3	—	—
— 563	5	—	—	— 641	1	4	—
— 566	4	—	—	— 650	1	15	—
— 567 ^A	4	—	—	— 660	2	5	—
— 568 ^A	10	—	—	— 661	2	—	—
— 577 ^A	7	—	—	— 665	2	10	—
— 578 ^A	5	—	—	— 667	5	—	—
— 587	1	15	—	— 673	1	6	—
— 591	1	6	—	— 678	1	10	—
— 594	2	—	—	— 682	5	5	—
— 585	1	15	—		44	16	0
— 599	7	15	—		82	5	—
	82	5	—		127	3	—
					442	8	—

20 H.R.J. 1934

20 H.R.G. 1934

366	3	-	-
386		16	-
404	1	5	-
406	1	-	-
416	2	-	-
417	1	8	-
421	10	-	-
425	3	-	-
427	2	10	-
428	3	5	-
429	5	10	-
433	2	15	-
441	2	10	-
442	3	10	-
443	4	10	-
444	1	2	-
449	1	2	-
451			
452	1	1	-
454	1	5	-
455	2	10	-
457	1	10	-
458	1	10	-
459	1	15	-
461	4	4	-
462		9	-
462A	1	6	-
465	2	5	-

£68-17-

is's A
left 1
m th
ct to

IE:

On

143
187
195
206
212
214
224
225
266
296
303
304
314
321
324
325
330
333
341
346
347
349
350

, will not be responsible for
Buyer for more than two
lot left after that time will
ousing 1/- per lot per day.

read carefully Rules v. and vi.

OGUE.

S SALE.

UST 21st, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are
attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their
genuineness is given or implied.

PICTURES, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

Lot

- 1 Old engraving—Pigs, by Meadows, after G. Morland, framed
- 2 Oil painting, on canvas—Girl playing whistle
- 3 Four unframed sporting coloured drawings, water-colour in maple frame, and drawing, unframed
- 4 Water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
- 5 Pair of fine old Japanese double glass pictures
- 6 Two boxes of old prints (various)
- 7 Collection of 40 old engravings
- 8 Yglesias: The Thames—Winter
- 9 W. Davis: Landscape

- 10 Porbus : Pair—Cupids
- 11 Poussin—French river with anglers
- 12 Decker : Panel—Dutch landscape
- 13 Pannini : Group of ruins and figures
- 14 English School : Portrait of a lady
- 15 Unknown : Figure of a woman holding a vase
- 16 Flemish School : A military encampment, in carved frame
- 17 Unknown : A speculative work—The Way to Calvary
- 18 A pair of finely carved oak frames
- 19 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
- 20 Van der Heyden : Street in Dutch Town, with figures, said to be by A. van de Velde, signed by the artist, 1680
- 21 Nine coloured engravings of artists, musicians, etc., of the 17th and 18th Centuries
- 21A Ten ditto
- 22 Three scarce pieces of music coloured fronts, contemporary songs—Leybourne, Vance and Lloyd
- 23 Small collection of old engravings—Portraits
- 24 Three impressions of an early American colour print
- 25 Portrait engravings of Paul Jones, Martha Washington, Jenner, and 2 other engravings
- 26 Scarce military book, Vindication of the Principal Officers of His Majestie's Ordnance, published 1673
- 27 Another, True Account of the Land Forces in England, 1699
- 28 Natural History, by Siblay, 1789, with 12 curious coloured plates
- 29 Eight old medical books
- 30 Five others, some with plates
- 31 Five pamphlets of J. Cooke, M.D., J. Summer, M.D., etc., unbound
- 32 London Infirmary, with rules relating to the hospital, with list of subscribers, etc., 1744, and 2 others similar
- 33 Observations by Haller, 6 vols., published 1740
- 34 Old medical vol., quarto, with numerous plates, 1759
- 35 Medical Works, by F. Hoffman, 6 folio vols., with fine portrait, published 1760
- 36 *Steuart, Coin of Bengal, 1772, small folio, whole calf, gilt border and edges, scarce*
- 37 *A speculative picture, in gilt frame*
- 38 Two small ditto, on panel (Reynolds)

SILVER, CHINA, GLASS, &c.

- 39 Fine old Sheffield-plated cruet, in original condition, glass bottles (A.F.)
- 40 Chinese blue and white coffee-pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
- 41 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
- 42 A Kelim rug
- 43 A Persian shawl
- 44 Six silver sugar sifters, in case, and 4 plated salt-cellars
- 45 Plated salver
- 46 Diamond ring
- 47 Silver Georgian salver, engraved, on feet
- 48 Pair of silver menu-holders, in case, 2 salts, and candle-stick
- 49 Tall plated cake stand, and pair of fish knives and forks, in case
- 50 Soup ladle, and 3 sifters
- 51 Prize cup and tankard
- 52 A 6-hole egg frame with spoons, bottle stand, and dish
- 53 Plated pewter coffee pot and jam stand
- 54 Antique copper hot-water jug
- 55 Brass kettle, on stand
- 56 Pair of French metal figures, on stands
- 57 Three Japanese lacquer brackets, antique banner fire-screen, and pair of inlaid Indian sandals
- 58 Quaint Indian bead necklace, worn by ladies only on certain occasions
- 59 Pair of cloisonné vases, and pair of kylin ink-pots
- 60 Pair of Imperial yellow Chinese vases, with incised dragon decoration
- 61 Pair of crackleware vases, with raised floral ditto
- 62 Pair of Japanese ditto
- 63 Tall *famille verte* vase, with cover
- 64 Satsuma vase, and 4 others
- 65 Antique blue and white vase, ditto horn, and wall flower-holder
- 66 Old Stafford jug—The Watchman
- 67 Delft jug, Chinese cup and saucer, and 4 other pieces
- 68 Four Persian plates (well-coloured), and 2 others
- 69 Two blue and white Wedgwood plates, and 4 others
- 70 Bloor Derby plate, and 6 other old plates

- 71 Old Rouen plate (1793), and 5 others, curiously decorated
- 72 Portfolio of old prints
- 73 Portfolio of drawings
- 74 Ditto
- 75 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers
- 76 A Ridgway jug with Burns' scenes in raised figures, and a pair of old vases, fruit decorations
- 77 Ten pairs of old brass snuffers
- 78 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
- 79 Fine Empire vase, panel decorations (chipped)
- 80 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
- 81 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
- 82 A 3-bottle wine decanter
- 83 A bronze figure—Kien Lung
- 84 Bronze incense burner
- 85 Square dancing-master's fiddle
- 86 Piece of Flemish needlework
- 87 A pair Chinese lacquer vases on stands
- 88 A Chinese hand-carved figure
- 89 A pair Chinese water buffaloes
- 90 Four coconut husks
- 91 An antique bronze jar and lid, embossed figure decoration
- 92 A handsome 4-fold screen, with Japanese silk and painted panels (one panel is torn)
- 93 An old English flintlock blunderbus, 2 ditto pistols, and others
- 94 Old English black lac and gilt chair and stool, with needlework top
- 95 A Wellington chest of drawers
- 96 A New Zealand meri
- 97 A green jade bowl, 4 ditto needles, and another piece
- 98 Two pierced jade pendants
- 99 Old tortoise-shell card case, carved Chinese pearl ditto, and papier-maché circular box
- 100 A miniature Japanese gold lac cabinet, on stand
- 101 Box containing a number of South Sea arrows, thrusting dagger, axe, etc.
- 102 Carved ivory chessmen (? complete)
- 103 Two carved ivory vases, ditto ornament (A.F.), and ditto bullock cart

- 104 Two old Baxter prints
- 105 Inlaid glove box, another, Indian bowl, and oak case clock
- 106 Case of precious stones, sapphires, jacinths, etc.
- 107 *A 50-in. rope of pink-white coral beads*
- 108 Necklet of pink ditto
- 109 A brilliant yellow sapphire, about 3 carats
- 110 An old French silver chatelaine watch, and sundries
- 111 About 500 stone camei, intagli, and seal stones, in agate, cornelian, etc.
- 112 A white coral necklet
- 113 A fine paste head ornament, set in silver
- 114 A presentation spade
- 115 Three old scrap-books, with drawings, engravings, etc.
- 116 A. J. Hicks : Two clever crayon drawings, and 3 pencil ditto, framed
- 117 Box of coral and pearl beads
- 118 Twenty-five strings of solid French pearl beads
- 119 Twenty-five ditto
- 120 A very fine bronze figure—The Dying Gladiator

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

- 121 A 16th Century powder horn in bone, finely carved, with coat-of-arms, mask and hunting scenes, rare
- 123 Two Queen Anne swords
- 124 Fine brass barrel flintlock pistol, rare
- 125 Pair of perfect percussion pistols, by Osborne
- 126 Very fine Indian sword, with heavily decorated silver hilt, and scabbard
- 127 Large flintlock pistol, with decorated brass mounts
- 128 A very fine Spanish flintlock sporting gun, the stock beautifully inlaid with ivory, gold and ebony, heavy silver mounts, showing Moorish craftsmanship
- 128A Six fine old snuff-boxes, and 2 hand-painted snuff-box tops
- 129 Well carved Chinese box
- 130 Signed Japanese wood carving, with ivory decorations and real crystal ball, on large lacquer stand
- 131 Three beautifully carved teakwood Indian elephants

- 132 *Genuine very old and rare Persian cabinet, inlaid all over inside and out with designs in ivory, drop-down front with 10 drawers, etc., in fine condition (a museum piece), with stand made for same*
- 133 The companion ditto
- 134 Mirror, mounted in shark's jaw, showing the many rows of teeth
- 135 Bundle Polynesian bone, barbed and other spears
- 136 Large bundle New Guinea arrows and bows
- 137 Six rare obsidian-headed spears
- 138 Two Japanese vases, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 139 Three genuine old Irish pike heads
- 140 Four rare African assegais and knobkerrie
- 141 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass ikon, and bronze medallion
- 142 Zulu pillow in shape of gun, box below (1st Zulu War), 2 specimens of Zulu beadwork, 2 pairs of Chinese shoes, and an embroidered pair
- 143 Chinese cloisonné water-pipe 196209
- 144 A fine wooden club, from Tonga
- 145 A Hausa spear iron with brass inlay (West Africa), a wooden spear, and 2 others (? Central Africa)
- 146 Two bows (black), Solomon, another from New Guinea, and one with shagreen mounts
- 147 Flag fan, water dipper (West Africa), 24 arrows (New Guinea and Solomon), and 2 Burmese blinds
- 148 Quantity of swords, guns, and other weapons
- 148A Egbo Secret Society mask, with movable jaw, Ibibio tribe of West Africa
- 149A Another (smaller)
- 150A Large mask, with horns (Egbo)
- 151A Two idols on staves, ditto
- 152A Animal mask, ditto
- 153A Small mask, worn by children under the protection of the Egbo Society
- 154A Two rattles, used in public processions, and a small animal fetish
- 155A Human hair ceremonial belt
- 156A Circlet for the head, covered with human skin ; this is the sole emblem of the Idion Secret Society

- 157A Yoruba "mancala," game board with Ju-Ju head at end; also a large villiage, Sierra Leone, very ancient specimen
- 158A Double mask, worn on top of the Ibo dance dress
- 159A A chieftain's robe or "*tobe*," from the Guinea Coast, blue cloth with white, very fine embroidery, exceedingly rare, obsolete
- 160A Another specimen, white, with extremely fine ornamentation
- 161A Very early microscope, of wood, in fine condition
- 162A Curious old mathematical instrument, in case
- 163A Ditto counting instrument
- 164A *A New Zealand finely carved feather box, of unusual form*
- 165A *A collection of 14 pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period, 2,000 B.C.*

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 149 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground
- 150 Ditto, depicting St. Joachim, the Agreeable to God, and St. Anne
- 151 Miniature portrait of the Emperor, Alexander II., when Cezarevitch, by G. Hess, in silver and enamelled frame
- 152 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed
- 153 A cachpot, with a dish, octagonal, by the late Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, marked with cypher of the Emperor Nicolas I. (c. 1830), and a Meissen's cup and saucer (handle broken)
- 154 A pair of Russian vases, by Korniloff Brothers Porcelain Factory, c. 1825–35

- 155 Eight coloured engravings—Portrait of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesiey Haynes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters
- 156 Two ditto, uncoloured
- 157 Four sporting engravings, by Th. Sutherland and G. Maile, after Alken
- 158 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)
- 159 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed
- 160 A coloured print—A boy playing with dogs; a water-colour, by W. H. Cole, and 2 others
- 161 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar
- 162 Onyx paper-weight, another of marble with a mosaic, silver and horn ash-tray, another with an amber dog, and 2 cups in artificial nephrite
- 163 A miniature portrait of a gentleman in plumbago, signed by S. Pollack, *c.* 1828, in old papier-maché frame, and 2 old oval coloured engravings
- 164 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cypher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown; they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and now practically unobtainable. Large eggs, decorated in colours were given to ladies, large white eggs with cyphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates,

- 165 A lapis lazuli miniature casket, on ball feet
- 166 An ash tray of ural nephrite, mounted with a rare silver enamelled coin of the Russian Empress Catharine the Great, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 167 A carved Ural jasper (jashma) egg cup and egg, by the late Imperial Cutting Factory in Ekaterinburg, signed by V. Mostovenko, 1890 ; this object was a present from the Emperor, Alexander III., and therefore on the top of a case the Imperial Eagle can be seen
- 168 A tawny owl, carved in Ural avanturine, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 169 A duckling, carved in yellow Ural quartz, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 170 A pair of cruchon glass, formerly property of the late Russian Emperor, Nicolas II., highly decorated and bearing the Imperial crown and the Emperor's cipher. (The glasses are product of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence)
- 171 A glass jug, by the same factory, formerly the property of Alexander II.
- 172 A glass cruchon jug, with a pair of glass "covshiks," by ditto, formerly the property of Alexander I.
- 173 A Russian primitive ikon, Novgorod's School, c. 1500 (a similar ikon, but some hundred years later, can be seen at the British Museum), with one central and twelve side panels, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.
- 174 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara
- 175 Ditto, St. Gregory Agreeable to God, St. Basil the Great, and St. John the Golden, mounted
- 176 A 17th Century ivory mug, silver-mounted
- 177 Painting of Italian School—Scriptural subject
- 178 Painting of Dutch School—Landscape with cattle and sheep
- 179 Painting—The British Training Ship Squadron Entering Plymouth Harbour, by L. D. Blinoff, painter to the Imperial Russian Admiralty, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.
- 180 A carved ivory figure of a lady in prayer, 17th Century

- 181 Three wax miniatures—Lord Nelson, Maria Regina, and Lady and Child
 182 An Indian miniature of a tower and gateway, in case, and a pair of Persian miniatures, with inscriptions
-

Another Property.

- 183 *A miniature of Nelson, in tortoise-shell frame*
 184 A circular papier-mâché snuff-box, with portrait of Admiral Lord Nelson, inscribed "England Expects Every Man will do his Duty"
 185 A pair of miniature pictures of ships, in circular gilt frames
 186 A number of Wellington and other curios, comprising 5 camei, intaglio, miniature jug, 3 medals, silhouette in gold locket, and 3 French medals
 187 A silver commemoration medal, and a metal bust of Nelson, in oval frame

196210-196211

ANTIQUÉ FIREARMS, SWORDS, &c.

- 188 A short Kurdish flintlock carbine, the butt inlaid with ivory and brass
 189 Indian carbine, fitted with East India Co.'s flintlock, the butt carved
 190 A fine flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory and metal, the lock and barrel damascened in gold
 191 A curious rocket gun, fitted with a flintlock
 192 A fine long bronze boat's gun, with swivel, used by the sea Dyaks
 193 Eastern flintlock gun, with carved butt, the barrel inlaid with silver
 194 A fine antique Italian crossbow, carved and inlaid
 195 Two old engraved powder horns
 196 A Turkish flintlock gun, the stock covered with chased and pierced silver
 197 Antique flintlock gun, the butt inlaid with brass wire work
 198 Two silver-mounted slave whips, and a ditto heavy bronze anklet

196212-3

- 199 A 17th Century sword, with scale pattern cup, hilt and fluted pommel
- 200 Eastern flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory
- 201 Two flintlock holster pistols, mounted in silver
- 202 Indian transparent hide shield, with 4 bosses
- 203 Indian shield, damascened in gold, and a ditto helmet, with chain mail attachment
- 204 Indian Hill Tribe flintlock gun, with large bell-mouth barrel
- 205 A bundle of carved wood South Sea spears
- 206 A New Zealand carved wood hand-club 196214
- 207 A large carved wood paddle, and a small ditto, from The Hervey Islands
- 208 Old Spanish left-hand dagger
- 209 A rapier, the cup hilt engraved
- 210 A 17th Century Dutch sword, of the basket hilt type
- 211 Early Scotch claymore, the blade signed Andrea Ferrara
- 212 A curious old Scotch claymore, with folding blade for concealment 196215
- 213 Antique air gun, in case, with pump and apparatus
- 214 A leather Cromwellian fireman's hat 196216
- 215 A church staff, painted with arms of Barnstaple and date, and a ditto, West Coker, Somerset
- 216 Two silver-mounted flintlock pistols, in holster
- 217 A flintlock pistol, the stock entirely of heavy chased silver
- 218 Two early flanged iron maces
- 219 Indian parring shields, decorated with brass
- 220 Early mace, the hilt of chisled iron
- 221 A fine 16th Century double-handed sword
- 222 Four antique bronze spurs, and 6 iron ditto
- 223 Various old handcuffs, and 2 ditto padlocks
- 224 Old lamp, used in Queen Victoria's carriage at Balmoral, and 4 old iron hanging lamps 196217-22
- 225 A heavy spiked mace, with dagger in haft, and a ditto, with chain and ball attachment 196223-4
- 226 Five pieces of old lustre ware
- 227 A panel of needlework, designed with river scene, a boat and figures, 46½in. by 37in., unframed
- 228 Three old Delft tobacco jars, inscribed in cartouches, with painted borders in blue, 11¾in. and 9¾in. high, and metal covers

- 229 An old Chinese screen with 3 folds, painted on either side with numerous figures in summer houses and gardens, 70½ in. high
- 230 Pair of *famille rose* vases and covers
- 231 A *famille verte* saucer, dish and bowl
- 232 Large solid silver bowl
- 233 Smaller ditto
- 234 Set of Japanese Satsuma (13)
- 235 Toilet table fittings (13 pieces)
- 236 Pair fine Sèvres china plates
- 237 Well-made solid leather and fitted gentleman's hat case for travelling, with good lock and key
- 238 Framed fancy hanging plaque—Miniature of lady inset
- 239 A hundred finely engraved mother-of-pearl counters (3 sizes)
- 240 Fifty-four ditto, ditto
- 241 A Rockingham china candlestick, and an antique china and ormolu-mounted card tray
- 242 Set of carved ivory chessmen, under glass shade, and stand
- 243 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
- 244 Blue and white vase, *famille verte* vase, and 4 other pieces
- 245 Khang-he blue and white dish, and 6 other pieces
- 246 Two Mason's jugs, another jug, and 3 other pieces
- 247 Ten old tsubas
- 248 Ten ditto
- 249 Ten ditto
- 250 Curious old Staffordshire Toby jug
- 251 Death mask of Dante, in glass case, from the original on tomb, in Florence
- 252 Wax portrait bust of George Washington, framed
- 253 Three scrap-books, containing practically the whole of the press notices of the late Sir Henry Irving, collated by the late Bram Stoker, Esq.
- 254 Quaint old early Victorian scrap-book
- 255 Old Koran bound tapestry, and Groti's "Dissertationes," 1645, bound vellum
- 256 Three Cromwellian copy books
- 257 Nine Central African eating knives, in Kharan case
- 258 Three native wooden spoons, a fine ditto, and native paddle
- 259 Anteater and 2 rhino.'s feet

- 260 Antique revolver, in leather holster
 261 Fine Indian tulwar
 262 Pair of old Indian swords, in brass sheaths
 263 Pair of fine Moorish flintlock pistols, and rare inlaid circular brass powder flask
 264 Mahogany pocket medicine case, with stoppered bottles, measure, 3 ivory pots, and another in leather
 265 Maw's catheter, quantity of syringes, knives, etc.
 266 Old microscope, in mahogany case 196225
 267 *Antique wooden Nuremberg 17th Century microscope*
 268 *Extremely rare example of 17th Century folding wooden camera, Obscura*
 269 *A 16th Century Kurdisthan "Peacock Angel," finely damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix*
 270 Small single opera glass in ivory, in sharkskin case, and antique botanical hand microscope
 271 Old mahogany brass-bound homœopathic case, with 31 stoppered bottles
 272 Five horn drinking cups, and 2 wooden medicine bottle-holders
 273 Pair of fine old Dutch paintings, on glass
 274 Wedgwood game pie-dish
 275 Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand
 276 Persian helmet, and pair mounted silver plaques
 277 Persian coffee pot, chased brass

ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS AND BOOKS.

- 278 An Essay on the Medical Constitution of Gt. Britain, with a narrative of the Throat Distemper and the Military Fever, etc., 1762
 279 Pharmacopiæ Chirurgica, 1810, and Dissertatio Medica, 1790
 280 The Craft and Frauds of Physick Expos'd, 1702
 281 The Toilet of Flora, with Receipts for Cosmetics, and 2 old cockery books
 282 An old book on Archery, with plates; a rhyming dictionary book, nautical ditto, and 2 books on Spas and their Virtues, with engravings
 283 Album of rare engravings, by Raphael, Rembrandt, Holler, etc,

- 284 Gould, Kirby, Yarrell, Quain, a large parcel of portraits, mezzotints of Hanway, Cousens, etc.
- 285 Parcel of engravings, by Bartolozzi, Sharp, some in colours
- 286 An album of old prints, coloured engravings, etc.
- 287 Riverius Reformatus, or the Modern Practice of Physick, 1713
- 288 Old London maps, views and market scenes, by Dubourg Pollard
- 289 Album of old coloured costume plates, and a ditto of military
- 290 Parcel of old French engravings, by Wille, Benazech, Moyreau, and a fine pair by Gaugain
- 291 Old Master etchings, by Callot, Rembrandt, Blomaert, Salvator Rosa, Waterloo, Berbeeg, Swanevelt, Zeeman, etc.
- 292 The Seven Acts of Mercy, by Bourdon, and a large parcel by Canot, Fittler, Hackert, Strange, etc.
- 293 A parcel of etchings and engravings, by and after the Early Masters
- 294 A ditto of miscellaneous engravings
- 295 A curious old Burmese MSS., on palm leaves
- 296 An old Indian ivory figure, a jade ear pendant, and quantity of native photographs, in tooled leather box *196 226-7*
- 297 An old miniature book with engravings, a ditto, a book on anatomy, surgery and physiology, and a 1741 almanack
- 298 A History of Hartlepool, 1816, with coloured plates, and Bygone Putney, privately printed
- 299 A scrap-book with coloured engravings, verse, etc., an old geographical work with plates, and a Kipling first edition
- 300 Syntax Tour, Life of Wellington, 2 vols, and 7 others
- 301 Two framed sketches, Bartolozzi, and 1 other, unframed

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, WEAPONS, &c.

The following nine lots are from the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, South Kensington.

- 303 Two circular shields of fine quality, richly damascened with gold *196 228-9*
- 304 Two similar shields *196 230-1*

- 305 Two helmets of very fine quality, the chain mail of elaborate workmanship, formed as a pattern with steel and brass links
- 306 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold
- 307 A rare mace with gilded head, and a miniature tulwar
- 308 A set of 4 plates of body armour, of very fine workmanship
- 309 *A gauntlet sword of magnificent quality, the hilt damascened with gold*
- 310 A pair of vain-braces, damascened with gold, and 2 spear-heads
- 311 Two battle-axes of fine quality, with decorated hafts
- 312 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form
- 313 Two fine antique Japanese articulated bronze models of a dragonfly and a horned beetle, both signed pieces of extraordinary construction
- 314 A very fine early falchion, from Ceylon, with silver embossed dragon hilt of the best possible character 196232
- 315 A very rare "bastard" sword of the 17th Century, used by the hillsmen of Assam, the hilt overlaid with silver, the fine quality blade of curious form, from the Earl of Eglinton's collection
- 316 An antique venery horn, a military dispatch case, and a pair of large 17th Century spurs
- 317 A rare plug bayonet, the head of a cross-bow, 5 daggers, and early axe-head
- 318 Two engraved morions
- 319 A 17th Century closed helmet
- 320 Another similar helmet
- 321 Antique engraved steel horse chanfron, rare 196233
- 322 Two circular shields, one engraved with coat-of-arms
- 323 *A curious 2-handed sword, the hilt engraved with figure of Justice*
- 324 Two battle-axes of fine quality, elaborately decorated with silver 196234-5
- 325 A fine Indian battle-axe inlaid with silver, the haft containing a dagger 196236
- 326 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites

- 327 A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock
- 328 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition
- 329 A curious mace with bronze head in the form of a close helmet, rare
- 330 A fine early specimen Cingalese knife, with ivory hilt, and a fine Indian dagger with silver-mounted scabbard 196237-
- 331 A rare 17th Century musket "match holder," for supply of fire to an arquebus, it bears an armourer's mark
- 332 An early Indian mace, and a silver-mounted battle-axe with concealed dagger in haft
- 333 A Turkish sword with its companion dagger *en suite*, both having winged ivory hilts, blades inscribed in gold and embossed silver scabbards 196239-40
- 334 A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)
- 335 Two antique steel bucklers, of rare type
- 336 A war flail, and a 17th Century musket rest or linstock
- 337 A curious sword inscribed "Long live the King of France," and 7 other swords
- 338 Old West African chief's stool, supported by carved leopards
- 339 Fine ditto, centre carved with many masks
- 340 Carved wooden mask
- 341 Another ditto 196241
- 342 Ditto, with elongated ears
- 343 Another, with mask and horns on top
- 344 Carved wooden fetish figure
- 345 Another ditto
- 346 Ditto, sitting on leopard 196242
- 347 Another figure 196243
- 348 Old Dutch panel painting, framed—Alchemist at work
- 349 Hard and heavy wood Polynesian club, and a rhinoceros horn ditto 196244-5
- 350 Persian lacquered bow, and lot of very fine arrows, in original quiver 198088-9
- 351 Large fine Fiji carved club, and another ditto

- 352 Quantity of American and African bead work
 353 Unusually large Thibet shrine, the front embossed with silver deities, and the original idol inside
 354 Very curious and ancient weapon, shape of bow ; to the bamboo rod is fastened large twisted wrought iron links with many iron discs between, and in centre a thick iron grip ; use and country unknown

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22nd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, &c.

LOT		
355	Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718	11/- money
356	Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791	18/- Hales
357	Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745	9/- Ramsden
358	Narrative of the last illness of the Duke of York, 1827	
359	Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740	18/- Hales
360	Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720	16/- Rudston
361	Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt	18/- Rudston
362	Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741	6/- do
363	Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition, 1743	7/10/- Hales

MISCELLANEOUS.

364	A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.)	6/- Hales
365	An 8-day grandfather movement, with fine old brass dial	2/10/- Vickers
366	Large brass temple ornament	196246
367	Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray	7/6 Ramsden

30/-	75/-	368	Small mahogany plate chest	3/- money	
		369	Collection of autograph letters, including Wellington, 1840-1870		
32/-	75/-	370	Other autographs, including J. Dalton, Franco-German War, etc.		
		371	Four pieces decorated Egyptian mummy cloth, and 3 other pieces, chiefly from Thebes, in box	10/- Webster	
		372	Dial clock with inlaid case	27/- do	
		373	Piece of old Flemish needlework	Passio	
		374	A porcelain panel, painted by a Crown Derby artist, in frame	15/- Bond	
		375	Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand	14/- Ramsden	
		376	Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration	24/- Tray	
		377	A pair candlesticks, and another pair with vine decoration	13/- money	
		378	Three Bohemian vases, pair of 12-in. ditto, ditto jug, and 3 long-necked Oriental vases (9 pieces)	30/- Ware	
		379	A dessert service of 11 pieces, and a pink tea service of 20 pieces	11/- do	
5 office	22/-	65/-	380	Twelve cups (various), a teapot, a saucer, 3 jugs, 2 Sheffield plate jardinières, 2 Spode plates, and a saucer	resale - 1/-
			381	Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures	21/- Mann
			382	An old china jug, floral decoration, a lustre ware ditto, a Dresden group, and plate and dish	37/- Ramsden
			383	A pair of glass flower vases, a Chinese straw basket, and brass kettle on stand	3/- Balfour
			384	A very fine pair of brass 4-light candlesticks, with china figures, fitted for electric light (A.F.)	27/- do
			385	Three African ivory elephants, on stands	1/15/- Bass
16/-	20/-		386	Old etui case, and carved brooch	15/- Ware
			387	Ten old pieces jewellery	9/- do
			388	Three old pieces jewellery	10/- Money
			389	Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant	9/- do
			390	Pearl bangle	18/- do
			391	Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings	8/- Tray
			392	Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross	14/- do
			393	Set of 6 enamel buttons	9/- Ward
			394	Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder	
			395	Eight silver crosses	
			396	An ivory necklace, and an antique bead ditto	

196247-8

- 397 Four necklets
 398 Two ditto
 399 Eight pieces of antique imitation pearl jewellery
 400 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
 401 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
 402 Arab sword with silver knot on hilt, and silver toe to sheath
 403 Two Swahili swords, silver on hilts, complete with sheaths
 404 Old brass-hilted cutlass (no sheath), old horse pistol, and an Arab shield (small) made from rhinoceros hide
 405 Galla shield (large)
 406 Gurkha "kukri" in sheath, Bajun knife in sheath with silver ring to sheath, Somali knife with silver on hilt, and sword bayonet in sheath
 407 A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt, and 2 copper powder horns
 408 A large bundle of spears, etc.
 409 A small bundle ditto
 410 An old English sword

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS AND OTHER CURIOS.

- 411 A very rare 17th Century iron articulated medical model of ingenious construction, in the form of an iron cage, the appliance to be used for the setting of broken and deformed limbs, etc., an illustration of similar model is depicted in the celebrated work *Opera Chirurgica*, by Fabricius, circa 1641
 412 A rare 17th Century falcon's hood, of crimson velvet, lined with leather, and with original ties, in perfect condition
 413 An antique carved pearwood lay figure, finely articulated, life size
 414 A very fine early 16th Century, great windlass stirrup war crossbow, in good state of preservation, the tiller inlaid with scroll designs in stag-horn, a museum specimen
 415 A rare antique battering ram, soundly constructed of iron and wood, this rare specimen was preserved for many years in the ancient fortress of the Porte de Hal, Brussels

challenge whether this is a copy -

- bring to office per Saturday*
- 260/- 416 Five curious daggers, some having silver mounts *196252-6*
 10. 417 Two antique battle-axes, one dated 1562 *196257-8*
 5. 418 Curious 17th Century flintlock seige gun, of great length,
 for firing from a rampart
 8. 419 A sword of Justice with bronze hilt, the 17th Century blade
 engraved with a lion rampant, very fine *Sold. October 1939*
 420 A pair of long flintlock pistols, with figured walnut stocks
 and silver mounts marked "London"
 20. 421 A fine pair of wheel-lock pistols with large ball butts, inlaid
 with designs in pearl and ivory *196259-60*
 7. 422 A 17th Century German executioner's sword, with re-
 versed quillons and tall fluted pommel
 30/- 423 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and
 equipped with sword-breakers
 35/- 424 A 17th Century open casque of unusual character
 6. 425 A fine Scottish dirk, the grip formed as a runic knot, the
 silver-mounted scabbard fitted with knife and fork, the
 three pommels embellished with cairngorm *196261*
 5/- 12. 426 A rare 16th Century tilting lance, in original condition
 210/- 40/- 427 A flintlock blunderbuss, bearing the stamp of the East
 India Company *196262*
 3/- 45/- 428 An English 17th Century trooper's helmet with lifting
 triple bar face guard, a genuine specimen as worn by
 Cromwell's Ironsides *196263*
 3/5/- 75/- 429 A similar helmet, with sliding nasal guard *196264*
 4/- 20/- 430 A fine pair of old English boat cannon, entirely of bronze
 and bearing Government proof-marks
 431 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a
 spring bayonet
 2/12/- 75/- 432 A 17th Century cup-hilt rapier, with double-edged blade
 5/10/- 5. 433 A curious Indian fakir's crutch, with concealed dagger,
 together with 2 antique bits and 3 spears *196265-9*
 6/- 8. 434 Two old English cross-bows
 4/5/- 8. 435 A 17th Century Polish sword-rapier, the quillons formed
 as serpents
 436 A rare old English staff of office, of polished oak, with
 painted coat-of-arms
 3/- 437 A 17th Century closed helmet, of bright steel, with mov-
 able umbril and vizor
 438 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lans-
 quenet armour

40/-	439	A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen	41/-
10/-	440	A complete three-quarter suit of black and white armour, of German-Swiss 16th Century type, consisting of an open burgonet gorget, with pauldrons, globose breast-plate, and back plate and tassels reaching to the knees	14/10/-
6/-	441	Two steel shields, one embossed with a fleur-de-lys	198094-5
5/-	442	Two old steel battle-axes	196270-1
8/-	443	A rare and curious combined battle-axe and matchlock pistol, entirely of steel	196272
75/-	444	A fine pair of flintlock pistols, of unusual quality, elaborately mounted with silver	196273-4
	445	An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah	41/15/-
	446	A large old English plated dish cover and stand	10/-
	447	A pair of 17th Century carved wood panels	76/-
	448	Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers	2/10/-

INDIAN BRASS.

22/-	60/-	449	Khandobas horse	196275	
		450	Beggar's bowl		
22/-	60/-	451	A brass tray, maid-servant of Hindu gods, and a head of Fakshini	196276-8	
20/-	60/-	452	Hukka bowl (mango shape), and pedestal for seating an image	196279-80	
		453	Brass tray, ditto, and brass pan box		
25/-	40/-	454	Gangajali (small brass foot), image of Vishnu, image of Ganpali, ditto of Krishna, and a ditto of Lakshini	196281-4	
2/10/-	75/-	455	A copper jug, bearing images of Malsya, first incarnation of the god Vishnu	196285	196286
		456	Three brass palm bowls		
30/-	60/-	457	The goddess of Karhada Brahmins holding pot for keeping the proceeds of ritualistic begging	196287	
30/-	60/-	458	Brass peacock structure for burning incense	196288	
35/-	75/-	459	Brass pot for holding holy water of Ganges	196289	
4/4/-	75/-	460	Ditto, richly chased		
9/-	15/-	461	Medical scarifier, in case, with extra set of knives	196290	
		462	Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade		
20/-	462		8 forms of account shell	196291-2	

- 463 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget
- 464 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
- 465 Old Persian vase, and larger ditto with tiger-head handles
- 466 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
- 467 A ditto of an old man
- 468 An important Chinese vase and stand
- 469 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)
- 470 Antique Dutch milk-pail
- 471 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
- 472 Pair Limoges vases
- 473 A Chinese soapstone figure of Hotei, and a bronze figure of greyhound
- 474 An old saw-back sword, and sundry axes, halberd heads, etc.
- 475 Three Dyak swords, Malay ditto, and a kris
- 476 Burmese sword, in silk scabbard, 3 others, 2 rapiers, and a blade
- 477 Pair brass and copper candlesticks, ditto inkstand, old measure, and Spanish comb (A.F.)
- 479 Four pieces of silk embroidery
- 480 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
- 481 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
- 482 An inlaid mah-jong box, 2 pairs 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants, and 2 pairs 6-in. ditto
- 483 A Louis sideboard
- 484 An oak round table
- 485 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
- 486 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
- 487 A model of a 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
- 488 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
- 489 A heavy cut-glass large crystal pitcher, with handle, exceptionally beautifully cut
- 490 A heavy cut-glass large crystal flower-vase
- 491 A heavy cut-glass large crystal cheese set of platter and cover
- 492 Large fern dish or jardinière, of cut-glass, with feet
- 493 Set of cut-glass sugar bowl and cream pitcher

1/4 - Monney
6/ - Ramon
196293-4

32/6 - do
32/6 - do
35/ - Hilbert
31/ - do
12/6 - do
20/ - Lampson
8/ - Spriggs

157 - Ramon
21/ - Monney
1/107 - do
407 - Ramon

1/157 - Goldsack
8/ - do
16/ - Amor
14/ - Munde
11/2 - Joseph
9/8 - Hilbert
Passe

do
12/ - Hilbert
30/ - do
157 - do
8/ - do

- WP (17) 60/-
(14) 50/-
- 494 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal
 495 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal, with gilded flowers
 496 Bon-bon jar, cut-glass and gilt
 497 Ditto jar, glass and gilded
 498 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender
 flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
 499 Four bronze candlesticks, gilded and burnished
 500 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
 501 Silver-plated cake basket
 502 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction
 of a museum piece
 503 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction
 of a famous old masterpiece
 504 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a
 well-known old masterpiece
 505 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a
 well-known old masterpiece; and a medium-size figure
 of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old master-
 piece
 507 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-
 known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well
 executed
 508 Antique effect, polychrome box
 509 Oriental beaten brass tray and 3 pieces, a complete
 smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
 510 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest
 Poets of History
 511 Four packages of candles, each containing 6 candles,
 mainly bees-wax, and an electric light bedside doll
 (French)
 512 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
 513 A ditto (oblong)
 514 Oil painting of ancient gate-way of the Landes Museum,
 at Zurich, Switzerland, with first post-wagon that
 crossed the St. Gothard Pass, painted by a modern,
 but already recognized Swiss artist, Egger (see account
 of artist and description enclosed)
 515 Large framed picture of Beethoven
 516 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna
 and Child, copy of a famous original

- 517 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame ; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame ; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed
- 518 Copper warming pan, in fine state
- 519 Old Staffordshire figure and Ridgway jug, with raised figures of Burn's scenes
- 520 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin
- 521 Old scrap-book, with many fine old coloured prints, valentines, etc.
- 522 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, and a ruby glass paper-weight
- 523 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush
- 524 Pair of Australian wooden shields, with original cane binding and fasteners
- 525 Two African carved wood drums
- 526 Burmese carved wood panel (2 performing figures)
- 527 Two Australian native clubs, and a spear thrower
- 528 Two swords, with Nigerian leather worked scabbards, Malay kris, and 3 others
- 529 Six swords (various)
- 530 Yak's tail whisk, riding stock, 2 carved wood emblems, and sword
- 531 Two Kukri knives, katar, 2 old pistols, bit, knife, and rattle
- 532 Four copper bowls, and 55 copper and pewter coins and tokens
- 533 Nine Indian katars
- 534 Cured crocodile's skin, 5 carved paddles, and 3 spears
- 535 Sjambok, 3 native clubs, 2 flutes
- 536 Trophy of spear heads, etc.
- 537 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, and counting frame
- 538 The New Dispensatory, by Lewis, 1885, and 3 other old medical books
- 539 Bundle of 26 old books
- 540 Four genuine old English leather water buckets, dated 1796
- 541 Two fine specimens of coco de Mere

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

- 542 Five Indian swords, and 3 katars
- 543 Sword in sheath, Malay kris, and ivory-handled dagger
- 544 Throwing knife, and 3 others (Congo)
- 545 *Antique paperterie case, heavily cased with silver*
- 546 Four Burmese swords
- 547 Three Japanese swords, and 3 spears
- 548 Three Naga spears, and 4 bead bands
- 549 Beautifully made model of Japanese house, in bamboo,
in glass case
- 550 Native pottery water-bottle, and 2 others
- 551 Curious and heavy iron head, from ancient tomb
- 552 Antique and curious ivory violin
- 553 Fine specimen of the rare Japanese giant crab
- 554 Pair rare American bison horns, on skull
- 555 Seven pairs antelope horns, on shields
- 556 Handsomely mounted ivory tusk gong, on stand, with
beater
- 557 A very rare and unique carved wood Ashanti throne
chair, wonderfully carved in figures and animals, the
whole carved out of one solid piece (a museum specimen)
- 558 A native wood walking-stick, carved with figures, etc.
- 559 Four carved ivory powder boxes
- 560 Four ditto
- 561 Twelve carved ivory netsukés
- 562 Nine ditto
- 563 Large New Zealand old carved leader's club, and 2 carved
paddles
- 564 A carved sword club, with deity on back and a head on
handle
- 565 Large box of sundry old curiosities
- 566 Ancient Mexican stone mask
- 567A Ancient Peruvian pottery idol, and a black stone ancient
Mexican mirror
- 568A Remarkable set of 20 graduated stone and one metal
weight, found in Hamilton Co., America, probably
prehistoric
- 569A Brazil medicine man's rattle, and an animal bone flute
- 570A South American warrior's strip hide kilt, 7 women's scrips,
and a large string work hammock

- 571A South American 3-ball hunting bolas, stone balls encased in hide, 8 mosquito fans, and a curious musical instrument
- 572A Ditto collection of 10 old tobacco pipes, mostly from Paraguay
- 573A Ditto 4 sticks, decorated with coloured feathers, used in dances and for decorating their altars
- 574A A chief's head-dress, and sundry fine bead-work pieces, belt, collar, 2 ear ornaments, etc.
- 575A Native cheek plug, hair comb, 2 rasps, poison pot, wood instrument, and necklets
- 576A Two chaco bows and 5 arrows
- 577A A parcel of curious old bone carvings
- 578A A cup carved in the form of a male figure
- 579A A North-American chief's coat of soft hide, covered back and front with picture writing in colours, including hunting counts, buffaloes, Wigwams, horseman, etc., rubbed
- 580A Curious old Chinese anchor of iron, a museum specimen taken from a pirate junk during the war of 1840, from the Archdeacon Gray collection
- 581A A "*balewje*" or mandingo piano, with sounding gourds
- 582A Two very ancient village feasting bowls, found hidden in the bush when constructing a railway (said to have been used in secret Cannibal feasts)
- 583A Cast of the famous Neanderthal skull, the earliest known prehistoric man, and a mask of a Maori chief showing complete tattooing
- 584A Head hunter's trophy skulls (2), women's grass dresses, etc., from British New Guinea, etc.
- 585A New Guinea stone-headed club, head cut into rows of points, very old specimen which belonged to a Mount Yule district chief
- 567 Zulu war shield (formerly the property of one of the warriors who killed the Prince Imperial of France, on June 1st, 1879), old leather arrow case and 14 arrows (West Africa), Matabele war shield, and native leather sling case containing 17 arrows
- 568 A pair of tooled leather West-African saddle-bags
- 569 A ceremonial spear
- 570 Wire bound knobkerry

- 571 Two old silver inlaid flintlock bell-mouthed pistols, a short sword in scabbard, with ivory handle, and a Persian sword
- 572 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board
- 573 A 2-handled native bronze pot, arm guard, and small breast guard
- 574 Temple bell, arm guard, damascened elephant gourd, etc.
- 575 Section of old wooden drain-pipe
- 576 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater)
- 577 A quantity of old coloured drawings, and John Bull, dated 1821
- 578 Dresden monkey band of 9 pieces, and brass inkstand (A.F.)
- 579 A large kakemono, signed
- 580 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame
- 581 A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high
- 582 A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase
- 583 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards
- 584 Two fine old bronze Hindu temple chains with idols as links and charm stones in globes
- 585 Four bamboo quivers with poisoned blow-gun darts, from Perak
- 586 Five ditto
- 587 *A very rare old Bronze-age mould for casting bronze axe-heads*
- 588 Two unusually fine flint axe-heads
- 589 Wood Benin mortar, carved water-bottle, a small drum with clapper for snake charming, and a small bladder bottle, and ditto box
- 590 Kaffir medicine man's outfit, and a pair of ankle rattles
- 591 *An unusually fine set of 12 Pigmy arrows, Congo Forests*
- 592 *Extremely rare mortuary gauntlet of William, first Lord Paget, father-in-law of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., from West Drayton Church, ex-collection G. A. Lee, Bluemantle Herald*
- 593 *Rare antique muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*
- 594 Two fine old Roman bronze spear-heads of large size

- 595 A small old Roman bronze spear-head, and 2 bronze axe-heads, different types (one fine)
- 596 *A very large and most beautifully made "In Memoriam," formed from the hair of a deceased lady at seven different periods of her life, unique*
- 597 A frame for lenses for testing the eye-sight, 3 old spectacles, and a Chinese nautical compass
- 598 A curious and interesting native mask, from Tanganyika, with large lip-plug
- 599 Ashanti bronze bell with human bone clapper, and a caravan crier's bell of very curious type, Wakamba Tribe, E. Africa
- 600 A very rare Persian archer's wrist guard (against the bow string), inlaid with gold and a ditto silver charm case
- 601 Morocco enamelled silver box, and an ancient bronze wheel-shaped object, unknown use
- 602 A whale's tooth etched with 2 ships (a very old specimen), another with church, a whaler's bone splicing tool, and 3 other teeth
- 603 *Rare Guild axe, entirely of iron, finely engraved and dated 1520, and a gondola hook, fine old specimens, such as this, are now scarce*

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 604 Two Indian decorated shields
- 605 A larger ditto, and 2 others
- 606 Dyak shield, decorated human hair, and another
- 607 Dyak swords and spears
- 608 Two Maori shields and spears
- 609 Six Indian axes (2 with concealed daggers in hilt)
- 610 Naga axe and spears
- 611 Four fine Indian spears
- 612 Four ditto axes
- 613 Six Malay kris
- 614 Indian executioner's sword, and another, carved handle
- 615 Three Katar daggers, expanding blades
- 616 Three Gurkha kukris, and 2 Katar daggers
- 617 Three Khyber knives
- 618 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold
- 619 Five ditto (various)
- 620 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)

- 621 Complete suit Japanese armour, with boots, red lacquer, on figure
- 622 Ditto suit (A.F.), black, on figure
- 623 Chinese armour suit, on figure
- 624 Sword, hani, and a sword and stand
- 625 A glass case
- 626 Two jay crossbow bolts, and another curious weapon
- 627 Two fine Indian maces, and weapon, with dagger in handle
- 628 Two Sudanese swords, and 2 Persian painted powder flasks
- 629 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard
- 630 Two smaller shields, and 3 arm-guards
- 631 Two Australian shields, boomerang, and clubs
- 632 Two Fiji root-headed clubs
- 633 Two Fiji rib-shaped clubs
- 634 Two Solomon Island paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped
- 635 Four Fiji throwing clubs
- 636 Zulu shield, and various spears
- 637 Fiji mancatcher, Kingsmill Island sharks' tooth weapon, 2 Solomon Island barbed spears, and one with human bone butt
- 638 Seven Australian clubs (various)
- 639 Maori Tiki, fine specimen, carved from human skull bone
- 640 Maori flute, carved from human bone
- 641 Maori necklace of carved and inlaid finger bones, whale-bone beads and teeth
- 642 Six Obsidian tipped spears, fine specimens
- 643 Six ditto
- 644 Two ditto, very fine, and Obsidian knife (fine)
- 645 Massive old native carved mask, and another
- 646 New Guinea carved dancing shield and club
- 647 Pair of Dinka massive ivory armlets, and pair of smaller ditto
- 648 Two rib-shaped Fiji clubs, and 2 others
- 649 Two Indian composite bows, and bundle of decorated arrows
- 650 Indian all-steel bow and arrows
- 651 Cromwellian armour, helmet, breast-plate and back-plate, and pair of gauntlets
- 652 Old crossbow, and 2 bolts

- 653 Marquesas Island skull drinking cup and collar bone and jaw bone armlets
- 654 Four Savage Island and Tonga clubs
- 655 Two stone-headed clubs, and Kingsmill Island club
- 656 Six clubs (various)
- 657 Six Obsidian tipped spears
- 658 Two bows, 4 quivers and arrows (various), 2 shark's teeth swords and knife
- 659 Pair of mocassins, fine pair of buffalo hide shoes, from Uganda, and another pair
- 660 Eight African battle-axes (various)
- 661 Fine executioner's knife, and 9 others
- 661A Two Indian swords, and 4 axes
- 662 Two curious old flintlock guns, with barrels extended to form sword blades
- 663 Shirt of Indian chain mail, and marble Buddha
- 664 A Persian and an Indian helmet
- 665 Good collection of dresses and beads, etc.
- 666 *Two old Elizabethan charms against disease, one a mounted otter's paw and the other a lodestone, both very rare and from the old 17th Century collection of Sir J. Vanhattem, of Dinton Hall, Bucks*

PICTURES, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

- 667 Genuine antique apothecary's cabinet, fitted with 10 large and 4 small drug bottles, 2 ointment jars, and set of apothecary's scales, with Georgian silver trays and weights
- 668 Lavater's Physiognomy, by Lavater, translated by Hunter, M.D., with engravings, complete in 5 vols.
- 669 Three framed engravings, by Cosway, Smith, and a framed painting, B. F., and a plaque of an Elizabethan scene
- 670 Bacon's Works, complete in 4 old well-bound volumes
- 671 Galileo and other scientific portraits, some coloured
- 672 New Systeme of Mathematicks, astronomical tables, etc., with folding engravings, 1581, and another on experimental philosophy

- 673 Chaucers' Works, with engravings, in an old well-bound volume
- 674 A parcel of miscellaneous engravings
- 675 A ditto
- 676 A ditto
- 677 A ditto
- 678 Two volumes, by Kirby, F.R.S., and another by Smith, M.D., and an old book on Medical Waters, by Falconer, and another on prints
- 679 Album of engravings, letters, etc.
- 680 Sixty coloured plates—Birds, fruit and flowers
- 681 *A rare collection of 73 transparencies*, including Magic Sympathetic Landscapes, by Ackermann; Morgan's Protean Scenery, Spooner's Magic Prints, silhouettes, etc.
- 682 Twenty-three old prints, including *Cries of London*, several on silk, some coloured
- 683 Water-colour, signed; 2 ditto, J. M. W. Turner, and 20 other sea and river prints
- 684 Sketch by John Varley, oil painting, and 9 others
- 685 Twenty-eight old coloured sporting, military, and other curious prints
- 686 Sixty old coloured and other prints
- 687 Illustrations of Dissections, by Ellis and Ford
- 688 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scene, fine impression
- 689 Shipping (J. B. Hardy, 1878)
- 690 Head of a man, ruffle collar
- 691 Landscape, figures, etc. (Geo. Vincent)
- 692 A 3-figure subject, large carved frame
- 693 Madonna and Child (Kaufman)

Water-colours, etc.

- 694 Landscape (A. Benthall)
- 695 Lake scene (A. Calcott)
- 696 Portrait of officer
- 697 Set of 4—Figure subjects
- 698 A pair—Children
- 699 Old castle and figures
- 700 Twenty-six small pictures—Stage figures

- 701 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings
- 702 Bristol glass (ruby splash) bottle vase, model of Portland vase, pair of brass candlesticks, and 3 china ornaments
- 703 The famous 16th Lancers horse, Coral, signed by Spode (formerly the 16th Lancers Mess in Ireland)
- 704 Ditto, by Herring, the horse Alicante in stable, fine work
- 705 *Blanc de Chine* figure
- 706 History of America, 1 vol., by William Robertson, D.D.
- 707 Two large pictures, in maple frames, and 2 others
- 708 History of England, 12 vols., and 5 old kakemonos
- 709 Four old paintings—Religious subjects
- 710 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio
- 711 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
- 712 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding
- 713 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
- 714 Medical book of recipes, etc., 1667, and a ditto, 1679, with portrait of author
- 715 Old illustrated medical work
- 716 Scarce old medical work, 1,275 pages, 1597
- 717 Ditto, 1588, with curious title-page
- 718 A book of Hindu religions on Sanscrit, and History of Indian Castes, Languages, Commerce and Sciences, with numerous plates, in 2 vols. (3)
- 719 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.
- 720 A parcel of 16 books, and a large album containing fragments of medical prescriptions, religions, and poems
- 721

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th.

Ethnographical Specimens, European
Eastern Arms, etc.

China, Glass, Silver, etc.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th.

The Collection of Antique and
Scientific Instruments, Ethnograph
Specimens, Peruvian and Egy
Mummies, etc.

Antique Musical Instruments, etc., e.

The Property of

the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.I., M.

(To be sold without reserve).

Mr. H. H. H. 21/22 Aug 1928
Why not allow
interactions + definite lines when
giving names of complete jobs
outstanding

SALE No. 14,325/6.
STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.
(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE
OF
European and Eastern Arms and
Armour
Native Weapons and Curios

INCLUDING
a fine New Zealand Feather Box, a Collection of
Archaic Potteryheads from Central America.

ALSO
China, Glass, Silver and Plate,
Books, Oil Paintings, Prints, MSS.

AND
Interesting Items from all parts of the world.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON
Tues. & Wed., August 21st & 22nd, 1928

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,
at their Great Rooms,
38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application
to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

WA/Hmm/cm/sal/21/541/3

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

Lot		Amount		Lot	
1	125	1	125	1	125
2	125	2	125	2	125
3	125	3	125	3	125
4	125	4	125	4	125
5	125	5	125	5	125
6	125	6	125	6	125
7	125	7	125	7	125
8	125	8	125	8	125
9	125	9	125	9	125
10	125	10	125	10	125
11	125	11	125	11	125
12	125	12	125	12	125
13	125	13	125	13	125
14	125	14	125	14	125
15	125	15	125	15	125
16	125	16	125	16	125
17	125	17	125	17	125
18	125	18	125	18	125
19	125	19	125	19	125
20	125	20	125	20	125
21	125	21	125	21	125
22	125	22	125	22	125
23	125	23	125	23	125
24	125	24	125	24	125
25	125	25	125	25	125
26	125	26	125	26	125
27	125	27	125	27	125
28	125	28	125	28	125
29	125	29	125	29	125
30	125	30	125	30	125
31	125	31	125	31	125
32	125	32	125	32	125
33	125	33	125	33	125
34	125	34	125	34	125
35	125	35	125	35	125
36	125	36	125	36	125
37	125	37	125	37	125
38	125	38	125	38	125
39	125	39	125	39	125
40	125	40	125	40	125
41	125	41	125	41	125
42	125	42	125	42	125
43	125	43	125	43	125
44	125	44	125	44	125
45	125	45	125	45	125
46	125	46	125	46	125
47	125	47	125	47	125
48	125	48	125	48	125
49	125	49	125	49	125
50	125	50	125	50	125
51	125	51	125	51	125
52	125	52	125	52	125
53	125	53	125	53	125
54	125	54	125	54	125
55	125	55	125	55	125
56	125	56	125	56	125
57	125	57	125	57	125
58	125	58	125	58	125
59	125	59	125	59	125
60	125	60	125	60	125
61	125	61	125	61	125
62	125	62	125	62	125
63	125	63	125	63	125
64	125	64	125	64	125
65	125	65	125	65	125
66	125	66	125	66	125
67	125	67	125	67	125
68	125	68	125	68	125
69	125	69	125	69	125
70	125	70	125	70	125
71	125	71	125	71	125
72	125	72	125	72	125
73	125	73	125	73	125
74	125	74	125	74	125
75	125	75	125	75	125
76	125	76	125	76	125
77	125	77	125	77	125
78	125	78	125	78	125
79	125	79	125	79	125
80	125	80	125	80	125
81	125	81	125	81	125
82	125	82	125	82	125
83	125	83	125	83	125
84	125	84	125	84	125
85	125	85	125	85	125
86	125	86	125	86	125
87	125	87	125	87	125
88	125	88	125	88	125
89	125	89	125	89	125
90	125	90	125	90	125
91	125	91	125	91	125
92	125	92	125	92	125
93	125	93	125	93	125
94	125	94	125	94	125
95	125	95	125	95	125
96	125	96	125	96	125
97	125	97	125	97	125
98	125	98	125	98	125
99	125	99	125	99	125
100	125	100	125	100	125

1	100	100	100
2	100	100	100
3	100	100	100
4	100	100	100
5	100	100	100
6	100	100	100
7	100	100	100
8	100	100	100
9	100	100	100
10	100	100	100
11	100	100	100
12	100	100	100
13	100	100	100
14	100	100	100
15	100	100	100
16	100	100	100
17	100	100	100
18	100	100	100
19	100	100	100
20	100	100	100
21	100	100	100
22	100	100	100
23	100	100	100
24	100	100	100
25	100	100	100
26	100	100	100
27	100	100	100
28	100	100	100
29	100	100	100
30	100	100	100
31	100	100	100
32	100	100	100
33	100	100	100
34	100	100	100
35	100	100	100
36	100	100	100
37	100	100	100
38	100	100	100
39	100	100	100
40	100	100	100
41	100	100	100
42	100	100	100
43	100	100	100
44	100	100	100
45	100	100	100
46	100	100	100
47	100	100	100
48	100	100	100
49	100	100	100
50	100	100	100
51	100	100	100
52	100	100	100
53	100	100	100
54	100	100	100
55	100	100	100
56	100	100	100
57	100	100	100
58	100	100	100
59	100	100	100
60	100	100	100
61	100	100	100
62	100	100	100
63	100	100	100
64	100	100	100
65	100	100	100
66	100	100	100
67	100	100	100
68	100	100	100
69	100	100	100
70	100	100	100
71	100	100	100
72	100	100	100
73	100	100	100
74	100	100	100
75	100	100	100
76	100	100	100
77	100	100	100
78	100	100	100
79	100	100	100
80	100	100	100
81	100	100	100
82	100	100	100
83	100	100	100
84	100	100	100
85	100	100	100
86	100	100	100
87	100	100	100
88	100	100	100
89	100	100	100
90	100	100	100
91	100	100	100
92	100	100	100
93	100	100	100
94	100	100	100
95	100	100	100
96	100	100	100
97	100	100	100
98	100	100	100
99	100	100	100
100	100	100	100

BUYER *Williams*

2nd day

Date _____

Date Aug 22/28

AUCTIONEERS

BUYER *Stevens*
AUCTIONEERS *Stevens Sale Room*

Lot	Amount		
	L.	s.	d.
521	1	-	-
524	1	1	-
526		18	-
530	1	-	-
564	7	-	-
565	1	-	-
570A	2	10	-
574A	2	5	-
576A	1	10	-
579A	6	10	-
585A	3	-	-
577	1	-	-
580	3	10	-
586	2	-	-
591	4	4	-
599	3	-	-
603	4	-	-
606	1	2	-
608	3	5	-
609	1	10	-
615	1	12	6
616	1	2	-
<hr/>			
53. 19. 6			

Lot	Amount		
	L.	s.	d.
623	2	5	-
631	2	-	-
632	1	2	-
635	1	6	-
640	1	15	-
648	1	12	6
649	1	12	6
658	1	8	-
662	2	-	-
666	20	-	-
670	2	5	-
676	1	15	-
679	2	10	-
681	3	15	-
683	8	10	-
716	2	10	-
718	1	8	-
720	1	-	-
<hr/>			
112. 13. 6			
<hr/>			
First day Pale 142 ^x 19 ^x . 6 ^x			
<hr/>			
TOTAL £ 255 ¹¹ 13 ¹¹ 0			
<hr/>			
255 17 0			

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 21st, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

PICTURES, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

LOT

- 1 Old engraving—Pigs, by Meadows, after G. Morland, framed
- 2 Oil painting, on canvas—Girl playing whistle
- 3 Four unframed sporting coloured drawings, water-colour in maple frame, and drawing, unframed
- 4 Water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
- 5 Pair of fine old Japanese double glass pictures
- 6 Two boxes of old prints (various)
- 7 Collection of 40 old engravings
- 8 Yglesias : The Thames—Winter
- 9 W. Davis : Landscape

- 10 Porbus : Pair—Cupids
- 11 Poussin—French river with anglers
- 12 Decker : Panel—Dutch landscape
- 13 Pannini : Group of ruins and figures
- 14 English School : Portrait of a lady
- 15 Unknown : Figure of a woman holding a vase
- 16 Flemish School : A military encampment, in carved frame
- 17 Unknown : A speculative work—The Way to Calvary
- 18 A pair of finely carved oak frames
- 19 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
- 20 Van der Heyden : Street in Dutch Town, with figures, said to be by A. van de Velde, signed by the artist, 1680
- 21 Nine coloured engravings of artists, musicians, etc., of the 17th and 18th Centuries
- 21A Ten ditto
- 22 Three scarce pieces of music coloured fronts, contemporary songs—Leybourne, Vance and Lloyd
- 23 Small collection of old engravings—Portraits
- 24 Three impressions of an early American colour print
- 25 Portrait engravings of Paul Jones, Martha Washington, Jenner, and 2 other engravings
- 26 Scarce military book, Vindication of the Principal Officers of His Majestie's Ordnance, published 1673
- 27 Another, True Account of the Land Forces in England, 1699
- 28 Natural History, by Siblay, 1789, with 12 curious coloured plates
- 29 Eight old medical books
- 30 Five others, some with plates
- 31 Five pamphlets of J. Cooke, M.D., J. Summer, M.D., etc., unbound
- 32 London Infirmary, with rules relating to the hospital, with list of subscribers, etc., 1744, and 2 others similar
- 33 Observations by Haller, 6 vols., published 1740
- 34 Old medical vol., quarto, with numerous plates, 1759
- 35 Medical Works, by F. Hoffman, 6 folio vols., with fine portrait, published 1760
- 36 *Steuart, Coin of Bengal, 1772, small folio, whole calf, gilt border and edges, scarce*
- 37 *A speculative picture, in gilt frame*
- 38 Two small ditto, on panel (Reynolds)

SILVER, CHINA, GLASS, &c.

- 39 Fine old Sheffield-plated cruet, in original condition, glass bottles (A.F.)
- 40 Chinese blue and white coffee-pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
- 41 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
- 42 A Kelim rug
- 43 A Persian shawl
- 44 Six silver sugar sifters, in case, and 4 plated salt-cellars
- 45 Plated salver
- 46 Diamond ring
- 47 Silver Georgian salver, engraved, on feet
- 48 Pair of silver menu-holders, in case, 2 salts, and candle-stick
- 49 Tall plated cake stand, and pair of fish knives and forks, in case
- 50 Soup ladle, and 3 sifters
- 51 Prize cup and tankard
- 52 A 6-hole egg frame with spoons, bottle stand, and dish
- 53 Plated pewter coffee pot and jam stand
- 54 Antique copper hot-water jug
- 55 Brass kettle, on stand
- 56 Pair of French metal figures, on stands
- 57 Three Japanese lacquer brackets, antique banner fire-screen, and pair of inlaid Indian sandals
- 58 Quaint Indian bead necklace, worn by ladies only on certain occasions
- 59 Pair of cloisonné vases, and pair of kylin ink-pots
- 60 Pair of Imperial yellow Chinese vases, with incised dragon decoration
- 61 Pair of crackleware vases, with raised floral ditto
- 62 Pair of Japanese ditto
- 63 Tall *famille verte* vase, with cover
- 64 Satsuma vase, and 4 others
- 65 Antique blue and white vase, ditto horn, and wall flower-holder
- 66 Old Stafford jug—The Watchman
- 67 Delft jug, Chinese cup and saucer, and 4 other pieces
- 68 Four Persian plates (well-coloured), and 2 others
- 69 Two blue and white Wedgwood plates, and 4 others
- 70 Bloor Derby plate, and 6 other old plates

- 71 Old Rouen plate (1793), and 5 others, curiously decorated
- 72 Portfolio of old prints
- 73 Portfolio of drawings
- 74 Ditto
- 75 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers
- 76 A Ridgway jug with Burns' scenes in raised figures, and a pair of old vases, fruit decorations
- 77 Ten pairs of old brass snuffers
- 78 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
- 79 Fine Empire vase, panel decorations (chipped)
- 80 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
- 81 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
- 82 A 3-bottle wine decanter
- 83 A bronze figure—Kien Lung
- 84 Bronze incense burner
- 85 Square dancing-master's fiddle
- 86 Piece of Flemish needlework
- 87 A pair Chinese lacquer vases on stands
- 88 A Chinese hand-carved figure
- 89 A pair Chinese water buffaloes
- 90 Four coconut husks
- 91 An antique bronze jar and lid, embossed figure decoration
- 92 A handsome 4-fold screen, with Japanese silk and painted panels (one panel is torn)
- 93 An old English flintlock blunderbus, 2 ditto pistols, and others
- 94 Old English black lac and gilt chair and stool, with needlework top
- 95 A Wellington chest of drawers
- 96 A New Zealand meri
- 97 A green jade bowl, 4 ditto needles, and another piece
- 98 Two pierced jade pendants
- 99 Old tortoise-shell card case, carved Chinese pearl ditto, and papier-maché circular box
- 100 A miniature Japanese gold lac cabinet, on stand
- 101 Box containing a number of South Sea arrows, thrusting dagger, axe, etc.
- 102 Carved ivory chessmen (? complete)
- 103 Two carved ivory vases, ditto ornament (A.F.), and ditto bullock cart

- 104 Two old Baxter prints
- 105 Inlaid glove box, another, Indian bowl, and oak case clock
- 106 Case of precious stones, sapphires, jacinths, etc.
- 107 *A 50-in. rope of pink-white coral beads*
- 108 Necklet of pink ditto
- 109 A brilliant yellow sapphire, about 3 carats
- 110 An old French silver chatelaine watch, and sundries
- 111 About 500 stone camei, intagli, and seal stones, in agate, cornelian, etc.
- 112 A white coral necklet
- 113 A fine paste head ornament, set in silver
- 114 A presentation spade
- 115 Three old scrap-books, with drawings, engravings, etc.
- 116 A. J. Hicks : Two clever crayon drawings, and 3 pencil ditto, framed
- 117 Box of coral and pearl beads
- 118 Twenty-five strings of solid French pearl beads
- 119 Twenty-five ditto
- 120 A very fine bronze figure—The Dying Gladiator

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

- 121 A 16th Century powder horn in bone, finely carved, with coat-of-arms, mask and hunting scenes, rare
- 123 Two Queen Anne swords
- 124 Fine brass barrel flintlock pistol, rare
- 125 Pair of perfect percussion pistols, by Osborne
- 126 Very fine Indian sword, with heavily decorated silver hilt, and scabbard
- 127 Large flintlock pistol, with decorated brass mounts
- 128 A very fine Spanish flintlock sporting gun, the stock beautifully inlaid with ivory, gold and ebony, heavy silver mounts, showing Moorish craftsmanship
- 128A Six fine old snuff-boxes, and 2 hand-painted snuff-box tops
- 129 Well carved Chinese box
- 130 Signed Japanese wood carving, with ivory decorations and real crystal ball, on large lacquer stand
- 131 Three beautifully carved teakwood Indian elephants

- 132 Genuine very old and rare Persian cabinet, inlaid all over inside and out with designs in ivory, drop-down front with 10 drawers, etc., in fine condition (a museum piece), with stand made for same
- 133 The companion ditto
- 134 Mirror, mounted in shark's jaw, showing the many rows of teeth
- 135 Bundle Polynesian bone, barbed and other spears
- 136 Large bundle New Guinea arrows and bows
- 137 Six rare obsidian-headed spears
- 138 Two Japanese vases, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 139 Three genuine old Irish pike heads
- 140 Four rare African assegais and knobkerrie
- 141 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass ikon, and bronze medallion
- 142 Zulu pillow in shape of gun, box below (1st Zulu War), 2 specimens of Zulu beadwork, 2 pairs of Chinese shoes, and an embroidered pair
- 143 Chinese cloisonné water-pipe
- 144 A fine wooden club, from Tonga
- 145 A Hausa spear iron with brass inlay (West Africa), a wooden spear, and 2 others (? Central Africa)
- 146 Two bows (black), Solomon, another from New Guinea, and one with shagreen mounts
- 147 Flag fan, water dipper (West Africa), 24 arrows (New Guinea and Solomon), and 2 Burmese blinds
- 148 Quantity of swords, guns, and other weapons
- 148A Egbo Secret Society mask, with movable jaw, Ibibio tribe of West Africa
- 149A Another (smaller)
- 150A Large mask, with horns (Egbo)
- 151A Two idols on staves, ditto
- 152A Animal mask, ditto
- 153A Small mask, worn by children under the protection of the Egbo Society
- 154A Two rattles, used in public processions, and a small animal fetish
- 155A Human hair ceremonial belt
- 156A Circlet for the head, covered with human skin; this is the sole emblem of the Idion Secret Society

no name
of the
house

20/-

40/-

40/-

60/-

50/-

21/10/-

P20/-

names of
furniture

4/5/-

4/5/-

4/1/-

4/10/-

2/15/-

55/-

3/15/-

- 25/- 157A) Yoruba "mancala," game board with Ju-Ju head at end; also a large villiage, Sierra Leone, very ancient specimen 45/-
- 158A Double mask, worn on top of the Ibo dance dress 80/-
- 159A A chieftain's robe or "tobe," from the Guinea Coast, blue cloth with white, very fine embroidery, exceedingly rare, obsolete 85/-
- 160A Another specimen, white, with extremely fine ornamentation 95/-
- 30/- 60/- 161A Very early microscope, of wood, in fine condition 57/-
- 40/- 5/- 162A Curious old mathematical instrument, in case
- 163A Ditto counting instrument
- 164A A New Zealand finely carved feather box, of unusual form 10/-
- 4/- 165A A collection of 14 pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period, 2,000 B.C. 11/-

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 149 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obbronny" gold ground
- 150 Ditto, depicting St. Joachim, the Agreeable to God, and St. Anne
- 151 Miniature portrait of the Emperor, Alexander II., when Cezarevitch, by G. Hess, in silver and enamelled frame
- 152 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed
- 153 A cachpot, with a dish, octagonal, by the late Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, marked with cypher of the Emperor Nicolas I. (c. 1830), and a Meissen's cup and saucer (handle broken)
- 154 A pair of Russian vases, by Korniloff Brothers Porcelain Factory, c. 1825-35

- 155 Eight coloured engravings—Portrait of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesiey Haynes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters
- 156 Two ditto, uncoloured
- 157 Four sporting engravings, by Th. Sutherland and G. Maile, after Alken
- 158 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)
- 159 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed
- 160 A coloured print—A boy playing with dogs; a water-colour, by W. H. Cole, and 2 others
- 161 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar
- 162 Onyx paper-weight, another of marble with a mosaic, silver and horn ash-tray, another with an amber dog, and 2 cups in artificial nephrite
- 163 A miniature portrait of a gentleman in plumbago, signed by S. Pollack, c. 1828, in old papier-maché frame, and 2 old oval coloured engravings
- 164 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cypher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown; they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and now practically unobtainable. Large eggs, decorated in colours were given to ladies, large white eggs with cyphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates.

- 165 A lapis lazuli miniature casket, on ball feet
- 166 An ash tray of ural nephrite, mounted with a rare silver enamelled coin of the Russian Empress Catharine the Great, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 167 A carved Ural jasper (jashma) egg cup and egg, by the late Imperial Cutting Factory in Ekaterinburg, signed by V. Mostovenko, 1890; this object was a present from the Emperor, Alexander III., and therefore on the top of a case the Imperial Eagle can be seen
- 168 A tawny owl, carved in Ural avanturine, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 169 A duckling, carved in yellow Ural quartz, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 170 A pair of cruchon glass, formerly property of the late Russian Emperor, Nicolas II., highly decorated and bearing the Imperial crown and the Emperor's cipher. (The glasses are product of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence)
- 171 A glass jug, by the same factory, formerly the property of Alexander II.
- 172 A glass cruchon jug, with a pair of glass "covshiks," by ditto, formerly the property of Alexander I.
- 173 A Russian primitive ikon, Novgorod's School, c. 1500 (a similar ikon, but some hundred years later, can be seen at the British Museum), with one central and twelve side panels, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.
- 174 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara
- 175 Ditto, St. Gregory Agreeable to God, St. Basil the Great, and St. John the Golden, mounted
- 176 A 17th Century ivory mug, silver-mounted
- 177 Painting of Italian School—Scriptural subject
- 178 Painting of Dutch School—Landscape with cattle and sheep
- 179 Painting—The British Training Ship Squadron Entering Plymouth Harbour, by L. D. Blinoff, painter to the Imperial Russian Admiralty, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.
- 180 A carved ivory figure of a lady in prayer, 17th Century

10/-/-

6/10/-

7/-/-

65/-

50/-

60/-

26/-/-

20/-

16/-

45/-

60/-

- 181 Three wax miniatures—Lord Nelson, Maria Regina, and Lady and Child 60/-
- 182 An Indian miniature of a tower and gateway, in case, and a pair of Persian miniatures, with inscriptions 70/-

Another Property.

- 183 A miniature of Nelson, in tortoise-shell frame 11/-
- 184 A circular papier-mâché snuff-box, with portrait of Admiral Lord Nelson, inscribed "England Expects Every Man will do his Duty" 35/-
- 185 A pair of miniature pictures of ships, in circular gilt frames 35/-
- 186 A number of Wellington and other curios, comprising 5 camei, intaglio, miniature jug, 3 medals, silhouette in gold locket, and 3 French medals 30/- W
- 187 A silver commemoration medal, and a metal bust of Nelson, in oval frame 15/- W

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, SWORDS, &c.

- 188 A short Kurdish flintlock carbine, the butt inlaid with ivory and brass 80/-
- 189 Indian carbine, fitted with East India Co.'s flintlock, the butt carved 50/-
- 190 A fine flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory and metal, the lock and barrel damascened in gold 7/-
- 191 A curious rocket gun, fitted with a flintlock 40/- W
- 192 A fine long bronze boat's gun, with swivel, used by the sea Dyaks 12/-
- 193 Eastern flintlock gun, with carved butt, the barrel inlaid with silver 40/- W
- 194 A fine antique Italian crossbow, carved and inlaid 6/10/- W
- 195 Two old engraved powder horns 25/-
- 196 A Turkish flintlock gun, the stock covered with chased and pierced silver 8/-
- 197 Antique flintlock gun, the butt inlaid with brass wire work 42/- W
- 198 Two silver-mounted slave whips, and a ditto heavy bronze anklet 60/-

thought by whom?

Why not buy 33% above 60/-

- 60/- 199 A 17th Century sword, with scale pattern cup, hilt and fluted pommel 3/15/-
- 55/- 70/- 200 Eastern flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory
- 201 Two flintlock holster pistols, mounted in silver 45/-
- 202 Indian transparent hide shield, with 4 bosses 21/-
- 203 Indian shield, damascened in gold, and a ditto helmet, with chain mail attachment 25/-
- 204 Indian Hill Tribe flintlock gun, with large bell-mouth barrel 30/-
- 205 A bundle of carved wood South Sea spears 24/-
- 206 A New Zealand carved wood hand-club 50/- Buyer should call out the shaft of paddle is broken.
- 70/- 75/- 207 A large carved wood paddle, and a small ditto, from The Hervey Islands
- 208 Old Spanish left-hand dagger 27/-
- 209 A rapier, the cup hilt engraved 60/- Col Brown
- 210 A 17th Century Dutch sword, of the basket hilt type 45/-
- 211 Early Scotch claymore, the blade signed Andrea Ferrara 3/15/-
- 212 A curious old Scotch claymore, with folding blade for concealment 21/- W
- 40/- 60/- 213 Antique air gun, in case, with pump and apparatus 5/10/- W
- 214 A leather Cromwellian fireman's hat 25/-
- 215 A church staff, painted with arms of Barnstaple and date, and a ditto, West Coker, Somerset 45/- Mangatrap
- 216 Two silver-mounted flintlock pistols, in holster 21/15/-
- 217 A flintlock pistol, the stock entirely of heavy chased silver 50/- 2 Cash
- 40/- 207/- 40/- 218 Two early flanged iron maces 90/-
- 60/- 219 Indian parring shields, decorated with brass 8/- W
- 30/- 75/- 220 Early mace, the hilt of chisled iron 70/- Why?
- 60/- 221 A fine 16th Century double-handed sword 70/- West
- 222 Four antique bronze spurs, and 6 iron ditto 60/- W
- 223 Various old handcuffs, and 2 ditto padlocks 50/- W
- 224 Old lamp, used in Queen Victoria's carriage at Balmoral, and 4 old iron hanging lamps 20/- W
- 225 A heavy spiked mace, with dagger in haft, and a ditto, with chain and ball attachment 45/- M
- 226 Five pieces of old lustre ware
- 227 A panel of needlework, designed with river scene, a boat and figures, 46½in. by 37in., unframed
- 60/- 228 Three old Delft tobacco jars, inscribed in cartouches, with painted borders in blue, 11¾in. and 9¾in. high, and metal covers 9/- Lincoln

- 229 An old Chinese screen with 3 folds, painted on either side with numerous figures in summer houses and gardens, 70½ in. high
- 230 Pair of *famille rose* vases and covers
- 231 A *famille verte* saucer, dish and bowl
- 232 Large solid silver bowl
- 233 Smaller ditto
- 234 Set of Japanese Satsuma (13) 2/17/6 W
- 235 Toilet table fittings (13 pieces) 16/- Goldstein
- 236 Pair fine Sèvres china plates 6/-
- 237 Well-made solid leather and fitted gentleman's hat case for travelling, with good lock and key 4/0/- W
- 238 Framed fancy hanging plaque—Miniature of lady inset
- 239 A hundred finely engraved mother-of-pearl counters (3 sizes) 20/-
- 240 Fifty-four ditto, ditto
- 241 A Rockingham china candlestick, and an antique china and ormolu-mounted card tray 12/- Dawson
- 242 Set of carved ivory chessmen, under glass shade, and stand 60/-
- 243 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces 18/-
- 244 Blue and white vase, *famille verte* vase, and 4 other pieces 20/- J
- 245 Khang-he blue and white dish, and 6 other pieces 32/6 W
- 246 Two Mason's jugs, another jug, and 3 other pieces
- 247 Ten old tsubas
- 248 Ten ditto 7/-
- 249 Ten ditto 6/-
- 250 Curious old Staffordshire Toby jug 11/-
- 251 Death mask of Dante, in glass case, from the original on tomb, in Florence
- 252 Wax portrait bust of George Washington, framed 24/-
- 253 Three scrap-books, containing practically the whole of the press notices of the late Sir Henry Irving, collated by the late Bram Stoker, Esq. 60/- W
- 254 Quaint old early Victorian scrap-book 32/6
- 255 Old Koran bound tapestry, and Groti's "Dissertationes," 1645, bound vellum 25/- W
- 256 Three Cromwellian copy books
- 257 Nine Central African eating knives, in Kharan case 24/- Cross
- 258 Three native wooden spoons, a fine ditto, and native paddle
- 259 Anteater and 2 rhino.'s feet W

(2/15/-)

75/-

25/-

254/

255

(4/5/-)

6/-

256/

257

(28/-)

75/-

258/

(60/-)

60/-

259/

- 260 Antique revolver, in leather holster 10/- *Cross*
- 261 Fine Indian tulwar 10/-
- 262 Pair of old Indian swords, in brass sheaths
- 263 Pair of fine Moorish flintlock pistols, and rare inlaid circular brass powder flask 24/-
- 264 Mahogany pocket medicine case, with stoppered bottles, measure, 3 ivory pots, and another in leather 24/- *W*
- 265 Maw's catheter, quantity of syringes, knives, etc. 28/-
- 266 Old microscope, in mahogany case 45/- *W*
- 267 *Antique wooden Nuremberg 17th Century microscope*
- 268 *Extremely rare example of 17th Century folding wooden camera, Obscura* 10/10/- *W*
- 269 *A 16th Century Kurdistan "Peacock Angel," finely damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix* 13/- *Cross*
- 270 Small single opera glass in ivory, in sharkskin case, and antique botanical hand microscope 40/- *W*
- 271 Old mahogany brass-bound homœopathic case, with 31 stoppered bottles 10/- *10/-*
- 272 Five horn drinking cups, and 2 wooden medicine bottle-holders
- 60/- 273 Pair of fine old Dutch paintings, on glass 20/- *Cross*
- 274 Wedgwood game pie-dish 5/-
- 275 Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand 18/-
- 276 Persian helmet, and pair mounted silver plaques
- 277 Persian coffee pot, chased brass 20/-

ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS AND BOOKS.

- 278 An Essay on the Medical Constitution of Gt. Britain, with a narrative of the Throat Distemper and the Military Fever, etc., 1762 28/-
- 35/- 30/- 279 Pharmacopiæ Chirurgica, 1810, and Dissertatio Medica, 1790
- 280 The Craft and Frauds of Physick Expos'd, 1702 30/-
- 281 The Toilet of Flora, with Receipts for Cosmetics, and 2 old cockery books 20/-
- 282 An old book on Archery, with plates; a rhyming dictionary book, nautical ditto, and 2 books on Spas and their Virtues, with engravings 30/- *W*
- 283 Album of rare engravings, by Raphael, Rembrandt, Holler, etc. 5/-

- (40/-) 30/- (284) Gould, Kirby, Yarrell, Quain, a large parcel of portraits, mezzotints of Hanway, Cousens, etc.
- 285 Parcel of engravings, by Bartolozzi, Sharp, some in colours 14/-
- 286 An album of old prints, coloured engravings, etc. 12/-
- 287 Riverius Reformatus, or the Modern Practice of Physick, 1713 16/-
- 288 Old London maps, views and market scenes, by Dubourg Pollard 30/-
- 289 Album of old coloured costume plates, and a ditto of military 28/-
- 290 Parcel of old French engravings, by Wille, Benazeck, Moyreau, and a fine pair by Gaugain 32/6
- 291 Old Master etchings, by Callot, Rembrandt, Blomaert, Salvator Rosa, Waterloo, Berbeeg, Swanevelt, Zeeman, etc. 40/-
- 292 The Seven Acts of Mercy, by Bourdon, and a large parcel by Canot, Fittler, Hackert, Strange, etc. 32/6
- 293 A parcel of etchings and engravings, by and after the Early Masters 24/-
- (20/-) 85/- (294) A ditto of miscellaneous engravings
- (5/10/-) 5/- (295) A curious old Burmese MSS., on palm leaves
- 296 An old Indian ivory figure, a jade ear pendant, and quantity of native photographs, in tooled leather box 60/- w
- 297 An old miniature book with engravings, a ditto, a book on anatomy, surgery and physiology, and a 1741 almanack 12/- w
- (75/-) 75/- (298) A History of Hartlepool, 1816, with coloured plates, and Bygone Putney, privately printed
- 299 A scrap-book with coloured engravings, verse, etc., an old geographical work with plates, and a Kipling first edition 45/- w
- 300 Syntax Tour, Life of Wellington, 2 vols, and 7 others 22/6 Page
- 301 Two framed sketches, Bartolozzi, and 1 other, unframed

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, WEAPONS, &c.

The following nine lots are from the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, South Kensington.

- 303 Two circular shields of fine quality, richly damascened with gold 80/- w
- 304 Two similar shields 90/- w

- 50/- 305/ Two helmets of very fine quality, the chain mail of elaborate workmanship, formed as a pattern with steel and brass links 80/- Little
- 80/- 60/- 306/ A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold 75/-
- 85/- 307/ A rare mace with gilded head, and a miniature tulwar
- 88/- 308/ A set of 4 plates of body armour, of very fine workmanship
- 76/- 60/- 309/ A gauntlet sword of magnificent quality, the hilt damascened with gold 7/7/- W
- 90/- 75/- 310/ A pair of vain-braces, damascened with gold, and 2 spear-heads
- 312/ Two battle-axes of fine quality, with decorated hafts 26/-
- 313/ A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form 60/-
- 5/10/- 314/ Two fine antique Japanese articulated bronze models of a dragonfly and a horned beetle, both signed pieces of extraordinary construction 3/15/- W
8. 315/ A very fine early falchion, from Ceylon, with silver embossed dragon hilt of the best possible character
- 45/- 40/- 316/ A very rare "bastard" sword of the 17th Century, used by the hillsmen of Assam, the hilt overlaid with silver, the fine quality blade of curious form, from the Earl of Eglinton's collection
- 45/- 60/- 317/ An antique venery horn, a military dispatch case, and a pair of large 17th Century spurs
- 60/- 318/ A rare plug bayonet, the head of a cross-bow, 5 daggers, and early axe-head
- 319/ Two engraved morions 80/- Waver
- 320/ A 17th Century closed helmet 80/-
- 321/ Another similar helmet 60/- Dunn
- 3/15/- 5. 322/ Antique engraved steel horse chanfron, rare 5/10/- W
- 7/- 10. 323/ Two circular shields, one engraved with coat-of-arms
- 324/ A curious 2-handed sword, the hilt engraved with figure of Justice 3/5/- W
- 325/ Two battle-axes of fine quality, elaborately decorated with silver 3/5/- W
- 326/ A fine Indian battle-axe inlaid with silver, the haft containing a dagger 5/4/-
- 327/ An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites

- 327 A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock *5/15/-* *Taken*
- 328 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition *40/-* *Taken*
- 329 A curious mace with bronze head in the form of a close helmet, rare *2/2/-* *Brown*
- 330 A fine early specimen Cingalese knife, with ivory hilt, and a fine Indian dagger with silver-mounted scabbard *60/-* *W*
- 331 A rare 17th Century musket "match holder," for supply of fire to an arquebus, it bears an armourer's mark *30/-* *Little*
- 332 An early Indian mace, and a silver-mounted battle-axe with concealed dagger in haft *2/17/6* *W*
- 333 A Turkish sword with its companion dagger *en suite*, both having winged ivory hilts, blades inscribed in gold and embossed silver scabbards *9/1/-*
- 334 A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland) *2/17/6* *W*
- 335 Two antique steel bucklers, of rare type *32/6*
- 336 A war flail, and a 17th Century musket rest or linstock *2/17/6* *W*
- 337 A curious sword inscribed "Long live the King of France," and 7 other swords *16/-*
- 338 Old West African chief's stool, supported by carved leopards *4/10/-* *W*
- 339 Fine ditto, centre carved with many masks *6/6/-* *Not sold*
- 340 Carved wooden mask *50/-*
- 341 Another ditto *2/12/6* *W*
- 342 Ditto, with elongated ears *57/6*
- 343 Another, with mask and horns on top *40/-*
- 344 Carved wooden fetish figure *50/-*
- 345 Another ditto *40/-*
- 346 Ditto, sitting on leopard *3/15/-* *W*
- 347 Another figure *3/3/-* *W*
- 348 Old Dutch panel painting, framed—Alchemist at work *8/1/-*
- 349 Hard and heavy wood Polynesian club, and a rhinoceros horn ditto *7*
- 350 Persian lacquered bow, and lot of very fine arrows, in original quiver *3/3/1* *W*
- 351 Large fine Fiji carved club, and another ditto *2/12/6* *W*
3/17/6 *W*

65/- 8. 331

what figure ↑

6. 334

40/- 340

57/6 40/- 342

60/ 50/- 343

3/3/4 40/- 344

75/- 345

8/1/- 7. 348

20/20/-
 1/15/6. 352/ 353/ 354/

Quantity of American and African bead work

Unusually large Thibet shrine, the front embossed with silver deities, and the original idol inside

Very curious and ancient weapon, shape of bow ; to the bamboo rod is fastened large twisted wrought iron links with many iron discs between, and in centre a thick iron grip ; use and country unknown

5/5/-

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22nd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, &c.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| LOT | |
| 355 | Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718 |
| 356 | Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791 |
| 357 | Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745 |
| 358 | Narrative of the last illness of the Duke of York, 1827 |
| 359 | Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740 |
| 360 | Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720 |
| 361 | Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt |
| 362 | Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741 |
| 363 | <i>Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition, 1743</i> |

MISCELLANEOUS.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 364 | A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.) |
| 365 | An 8-day grandfather movement, with fine old brass dial |
| 366 | Large brass temple ornament |
| 367 | Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray |

- 368 Small mahogany plate chest
- 369 Collection of autograph letters, including Wellington, 1840-1870
- 370 Other autographs, including J. Dalton, Franco-German War, etc.
- 371 Four pieces decorated Egyptian mummy cloth, and 3 other pieces, chiefly from Thebes, in box
- 372 Dial clock with inlaid case
- 373 Piece of old Flemish needlework
- 374 A porcelain panel, painted by a Crown Derby artist, in frame
- 375 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
- 376 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
- 377 A pair candlesticks, and another pair with vine decoration
- 378 Three Bohemian vases, pair of 12-in. ditto, ditto jug, and 3 long-necked Oriental vases (9 pieces)
- 379 A dessert service of 11 pieces, and a pink tea service of 20 pieces
- 380 Twelve cups (various), a teapot, a saucer, 3 jugs, 2 Sheffield plate jardinières, 2 Spode plates, and a saucer
- 381 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures
- 382 An old china jug, floral decoration, a lustre ware ditto, a Dresden group, and plate and dish
- 383 A pair of glass flower vases, a Chinese straw basket, and brass kettle on stand
- 384 A very fine pair of brass 4-light candlesticks, with china figures, fitted for electric light (A.F.)
- 385 Three African ivory elephants, on stands
- 386 Old etui case, and carved brooch
- 387 Ten old pieces jewellery
- 388 Three old pieces jewellery
- 389 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
- 390 Pearl bangle
- 391 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings
- 392 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
- 393 Set of 6 enamel buttons
- 394 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
- 395 Eight silver crosses
- 396 An ivory necklace, and an antique bead ditto

- 397 Four necklets
- 398 Two ditto
- 399 Eight pieces of antique imitation pearl jewellery
- 400 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
- 401 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
- 402 Arab sword with silver knot on hilt, and silver toe to sheath
- 403 Two Swahili swords, silver on hilts, complete with sheaths
- 404 Old brass-hilted cutlass (no sheath), old horse pistol, and an Arab shield (small) made from rhinoceros hide
- 405 Galla shield (large)
- 406 Gurkha "kukri" in sheath, Bajun knife in sheath with silver ring to sheath, Somali knife with silver on hilt, and sword bayonet in sheath
- 407 A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt, and 2 copper powder horns
- 408 A large bundle of spears, etc.
- 409 A small bundle ditto
- 410 An old English sword

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS AND OTHER CURIOS.

- 411 A very rare 17th Century iron articulated medical model of ingenious construction, in the form of an iron cage, the appliance to be used for the setting of broken and deformed limbs, etc., an illustration of similar model is depicted in the celebrated work *Opera Chirurgica*, by Fabricius, circa 1641
- 412 A rare 17th Century falcon's hood, of crimson velvet, lined with leather, and with original ties, in perfect condition
- 413 An antique carved pearwood lay figure, finely articulated, life size
- 414 A very fine early 16th Century, great windlass stirrup war crossbow, in good state of preservation, the tiller inlaid with scroll designs in stag-horn, a museum specimen
- 415 A rare antique battering ram, soundly constructed of iron and wood, this rare specimen was preserved for many years in the ancient fortress of the Porte de Hal, Brussels

- 416 Five curious daggers, some having silver mounts
- 417 Two antique battle-axes, one dated 1562
- 418 Curious 17th Century flintlock seige gun, of great length, for firing from a rampart
- 419 *A sword of Justice with bronze hilt, the 17th Century blade engraved with a lion rampant, very fine*
- 420 A pair of long flintlock pistols, with figured walnut stocks and silver mounts marked " London "
- 421 *A fine pair of wheel-lock pistols with large ball butts, inlaid with designs in pearl and ivory*
- 422 A 17th Century German executioner's sword, with reversed quillons and tall fluted pommel
- 423 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and equipped with sword-breakers
- 424 A 17th Century open casque of unusual character
- 425 A fine Scottish dirk, the grip formed as a runic knot, the silver-mounted scabbard fitted with knife and fork, the three pommels embellished with cairngorm
- 426 *A rare 16th Century tilting lance, in original condition*
- 427 A flintlock blunderbuss, bearing the stamp of the East India Company
- 428 An English 17th Century trooper's helmet with lifting triple bar face guard, a genuine specimen as worn by Cromwell's Ironsides
- 429 A similar helmet, with sliding nasal guard
- 430 *A fine pair of old English boat cannon, entirely of bronze and bearing Government proof-marks*
- 431 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a spring bayonet
- 432 A 17th Century cup-hilt rapier, with double-edged blade
- 433 A curious Indian fakir's crutch, with concealed dagger, together with 2 antique bits and 3 spears
- 434 Two old English cross-bows
- 435 A 17th Century Polish sword-rapier, the quillons formed as serpents
- 436 A rare old English staff of office, of polished oak, with painted coat-of-arms
- 437 A 17th Century closed helmet, of bright steel, with movable umbril and vizor
- 438 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lansquenets armour

- 439 A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen
- 440 *A complete three-quarter suit of black and white armour, of German-Swiss 16th Century type, consisting of an open burgonet gorget, with pauldrons, globose breast-plate, and back plate and tassets reaching to the knees*
- 441 Two steel shields, one embossed with a fleur-de-lys
- 442 Two old steel battle-axes
- 443 A rare and curious combined battle-axe and matchlock pistol, entirely of steel
- 444 A fine pair of flintlock pistols, of unusual quality, elaborately mounted with silver
- 445 *An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah*
- 446 A large old English plated dish cover and stand
- 447 A pair of 17th Century carved wood panels
- 448 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers

INDIAN BRASS.

- 449 Khandobas horse
 - 450 Beggar's bowl
 - 451 A brass tray, maid-servant of Hindu gods, and a head of Fakshini
 - 452 Hukka bowl (mango shape), and pedestal for seating an image
 - 453 Brass tray, ditto, and brass pan box
 - 454 Gangajali (small brass foot), image of Vishnu, image of Ganpali, ditto of Krishna, and a ditto of Lakshini
 - 455 A copper jug, bearing images of Malsya, first incarnation of the god Vishnu
 - 456 Three brass palm bowls
 - 457 The goddess of Karhada Brahmins holding pot for keeping the proceeds of ritualistic begging
 - 458 Brass peacock structure for burning incense
 - 459 Brass pot for holding holy water of Ganges
 - 460 Ditto, richly chased
 - 461 Medical scarifier, in case, with extra set of knives
 - 462 Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade
-

- 463 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget
- 464 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
- 465 Old Persian vase, and larger ditto with tiger-head handles
- 466 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
- 467 A ditto of an old man
- 468 An important Chinese vase and stand
- 469 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)
- 470 Antique Dutch milk-pail
- 471 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
- 472 Pair Limoges vases
- 473 A Chinese soapstone figure of Hotei, and a bronze figure of greyhound
- 474 An old saw-back sword, and sundry axes, halberd heads, etc.
- 475 Three Dyak swords, Malay ditto, and a kris
- 476 Burmese sword, in silk scabbard, 3 others, 2 rapiers, and a blade
- 477 Pair brass and copper candlesticks, ditto inkstand, old measure, and Spanish comb (A.F.)
- 479 Four pieces of silk embroidery
- 480 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
- 481 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
- 482 An inlaid mah-jong box, 2 pairs 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants, and 2 pairs 6-in. ditto
- 483 A Louis sideboard
- 484 An oak round table
- 485 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
- 486 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
- 487 A model of a 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
- 488 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
- 489 A heavy cut-glass large crystal pitcher, with handle, exceptionally beautifully cut
- 490 A heavy cut-glass large crystal flower-vase
- 491 A heavy cut-glass large crystal cheese set of platter and cover
- 492 Large fern dish or jardinière, of cut-glass, with feet
- 493 Set of cut-glass sugar bowl and cream pitcher

- 494 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal
- 495 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal, with gilded flowers
- 496 Bon-bon jar, cut-glass and gilt
- 497 Ditto jar, glass and gilded
- 498 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
- 499 Four bronze candlesticks, gilded and burnished
- 500 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
- 501 Silver-plated cake basket
- 502 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction of a museum piece
- 503 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction of a famous old masterpiece
- 504 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a well-known old masterpiece
- 505 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a well-known old masterpiece ; and a medium-size figure of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old masterpiece
- 507 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well executed
- 508 Antique effect, polychrome box
- 509 Oriental beaten brass tray and 3 pieces, a complete smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
- 510 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest Poets of History
- 511 Four packages of candles, each containing 6 candles, mainly bees-wax, and an electric light bedside doll (French)
- 512 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
- 513 A ditto (oblong)
- 514 Oil painting of ancient gate-way of the Landes Museum, at Zurich, Switzerland, with first post-wagon that crossed the St. Gothard Pass, painted by a modern, but already recognized Swiss artist, Egger (see account of artist and description enclosed)
- 515 Large framed picture of Beethoven
- 516 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna and Child, copy of a famous original

- 517 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame ; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame ; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed
- 518 Copper warming pan, in fine state
- 519 Old Staffordshire figure and Ridgway jug, with raised figures of Burn's scenes
- 20/- 520 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin 40/- West
- 30/- 521 Old scrap-book, with many fine old coloured prints, valentines, etc.
- 522 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, and a ruby glass paper-weight
- 21/- 523 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush
- 60/- 524 Pair of Australian wooden shields, with original cane binding and fasteners
- 18/- 525 Two African carved wood drums 16/-
- 40/- 526 Burmese carved wood panel (2 performing figures)
- 527 Two Australian native clubs, and a spear thrower
- 528 Two swords, with Nigerian leather worked scabbards, Malay kris, and 3 others
- 20/- 529 Six swords (various) 16/- Pomins
- 50/- 530 Yak's tail whisk, riding stock, 2 carved wood emblems, and sword
- 531 Two Kukri knives, katar, 2 old pistols, bit, knife, and rattle 7/- Paulton
- 532 Four copper bowls, and 55 copper and pewter coins and tokens 21/-
- 533 Nine Indian katars 11/-
- 534 Cured crocodile's skin, 5 carved paddles, and 3 spears 25/- Wilkes
- 535 Sjambok, 3 native clubs, 2 flutes 22/-
- 536 Trophy of spear heads, etc. "
- 537 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, and counting frame 65/- Rarmoden
- 538 The New Dispensatory, by Lewis, 1885, and 3 other old medical books
- 539 Bundle of 26 old books
- 540 Four genuine old English leather water buckets, dated 1796
- 541 Two fine specimens of coco de Mere

Passed

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

- 542 Five Indian swords, and 3 katars
- 543 Sword in sheath, Malay kris, and ivory-handled dagger
- 544 Throwing knife, and 3 others (Congo)
- 545 *Antique paperterie case, heavily cased with silver*
- 546 Four Burmese swords
- 547 Three Japanese swords, and 3 spears
- 548 Three Naga spears, and 4 bead bands
- 549 Beautifully made model of Japanese house, in bamboo, in glass case
- 550 Native pottery water-bottle, and 2 others
- 551 Curious and heavy iron head, from ancient tomb
- 552 Antique and curious ivory violin
- 553 Fine specimen of the rare Japanese giant crab
- 554 Pair rare American bison horns, on skull
- 555 Seven pairs antelope horns, on shields
- 556 Handsomely mounted ivory tusk gong, on stand, with beater
- 557 A very rare and unique carved wood Ashanti throne chair, wonderfully carved in figures and animals, the whole carved out of one solid piece (a museum specimen) *13/10/- Wilkes*
- 558 A native wood walking-stick, carved with figures, etc. *12/- Cash*
- 559 Four carved ivory powder boxes *18/- Cash*
- 560 Four ditto *16/- "*
- 561 Twelve carved ivory netsukés *16/- "*
- 562 Nine ditto *16/- "*
- 563 Large New Zealand old carved leader's club, and 2 carved paddles *5/- - Wilkes*
- 564 A carved sword club, with deity on back and a head on handle
- 565 Large box of sundry old curiosities
- 566 Ancient Mexican stone mask *80/- Wilkes*
- 567A Ancient Peruvian pottery idol, and a black stone ancient Mexican mirror
- 568A Remarkable set of 20 graduated stone and one metal weight, found in Hamilton Co., America, probably prehistoric *10/- - Wilkes*
- 569A Brazil medicine man's rattle, and an animal bone flute *65/- Tomie*
- 570A South American warrior's strip hide kilt, 7 women's srips, and a large string work hammock

Cased

5.

7/-

6.

20/-

5.

50/-

5.

- 571A South American 3-ball hunting bolas, stone balls encased in hide, 8 mosquito fans, and a curious musical instrument
- 572A Ditto collection of 10 old tobacco pipes, mostly from Paraguay
- 573A Ditto 4 sticks, decorated with coloured feathers, used in dances and for decorating their altars
- 574A A chief's head-dress, and sundry fine bead-work pieces, belt, collar, 2 ear ornaments, etc.
- 575A Native cheek plug, hair comb, 2 rasps, poison pot, wood instrument, and necklets
- 576A Two chaco bows and 5 arrows
- 577A A parcel of curious old bone carvings
- 578A A cup carved in the form of a male figure
- 579A A North-American chief's coat of soft hide, covered back and front with picture writing in colours, including hunting counts, buffaloes, Wigwams, horseman, etc., rubbed
- 580A Curious old Chinese anchor of iron, a museum specimen taken from a pirate junk during the war of 1840, from the Archdeacon Gray collection
- 581A A "balewje" or mandingo piano, with sounding gourds
- 582A Two very ancient village feasting bowls, found hidden in the bush when constructing a railway (said to have been used in secret Cannibal feasts)
- 583A Cast of the famous Neanderthal skull, the earliest known prehistoric man, and a mask of a Maori chief showing complete tattooing
- 584A Head hunter's trophy skulls (2), women's grass dresses, etc., from British New Guinea, etc.
- 585A New Guinea stone-headed club, head cut into rows of points, very old specimen which belonged to a Mount Yule district chief
- 567 Zulu war shield (formerly the property of one of the warriors who killed the Prince Imperial of France, on June 1st, 1879), old leather arrow case and 14 arrows (West Africa), Matabele war shield, and native leather sling case containing 17 arrows
- 568 A pair of tooled leather West-African saddle-bags
- 569 A ceremonial spear
- 570 Wire bound knobkerry

35/- Mungathayad

45/- Pomins

71/- 5/- Wilkes

30/- Pomins

30/- "

40/- "

60/- "

25/- Ramussen

35/- Wilkes

24/- Pomins

27/6 Mungathayad

9/-

- 571 Two old silver inlaid flintlock bell-mouthed pistols, a short sword in scabbard, with ivory handle, and a Persian sword 26/ Wilkes
- 572 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board 35/ Comm
- 573 A 2-handled native bronze pot, arm guard, and small breast guard 85/
- 574 Temple bell, arm guard, damascened elephant gourd, etc. 20/ Comm
- 575 Section of old wooden drain-pipe 8/
- 576 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater) 12/
- 577 A quantity of old coloured drawings, and John Bull, dated 1821
- 578 Dresden monkey band of 9 pieces, and brass inkstand (A.F.) 45/- Cash
- 579 A large kakemono, signed 8/-
- 580 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame
- 581 A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high
- 582 A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase
- 583 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards 10/-
- 584 Two fine old bronze Hindu temple chains with idols as links and charm stones in globes 40/ Wilkes
- 585 Four bamboo quivers with poisoned blow-gun darts, from Perak 35/
- 586 Five ditto
- 587 A very rare old Bronze-age mould for casting bronze axe-heads 80/ Comm
- 588 Two unusually fine flint axe-heads 2/15/-
- 589 Wood Benin mortar, carved water-bottle, a small drum with clapper for snake charming, and a small bladder bottle, and ditto box 26/
- 590 Kaffir medicine man's outfit, and a pair of ankle rattles 32/6
- 591 An unusually fine set of 12 Pigmy arrows, Congo Forests
- 592 Extremely rare mortuary gauntlet of William, first Lord Paget, father-in-law of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., from West Drayton Church, ex-collection G. A. Lee, Bluemantle Herald 9/10/ Abbott
- 593 Rare antique muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen 7/15/ Wilkes
- 594 Two fine old Roman bronze spear-heads of large size 3/6/- Comm

20/

40/- (577)

Treated silk

3/10/-

12. (580)

Assorted

4/10/

6.

(586)

5.

(591)

6.

(592)

- 595 A small old Roman bronze spear-head, and 2 bronze axe-heads, different types (one fine) 2/10/- Tomins?
- 596 A very large and most beautifully made "In Memoriam," formed from the hair of a deceased lady at seven different periods of her life, unique 4/10/- Wilkes
- 597 A frame for lenses for testing the eye-sight, 3 old spectacles, and a Chinese nautical compass 28/- Tomins
- 598 A curious and interesting native mask, from Tanganyika, with large lip-plug 40/-
- 600 Ashanti bronze bell with human bone clapper, and a caravan crier's bell of very curious type, Wakamba Tribe, E. Africa
- 601 A very rare Persian archer's wrist guard (against the bow string), inlaid with gold and a ditto silver charm case 35/- Wilkes
- 602 Morocco enamelled silver box, and an ancient bronze wheel-shaped object, unknown use 35/- "
- 603 A whale's tooth etched with 2 ships (a very old specimen), another with church, a whaler's bone splicing tool, and 3 other teeth 35/- Thomson?
- 603 Rare Guild axe, entirely of iron, finely engraved and dated 1520, and a gondola hook, fine old specimens, such as this, are now scarce 10/-

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 604 Two Indian decorated shields 80/- Tomins
- 605 A larger ditto, and 2 others 24/- "
- 606 Dyak shield, decorated human hair, and another 24/- Wilkes
- 607 Dyak swords and spears
- 608 Two Maori shields and spears
- 609 Six Indian axes (2 with concealed daggers in hilt)
- 610 Naga axe and spears 22/- Tomins
- 611 Four fine Indian spears 24/- "
- 612 Four ditto axes 24/- "
- 613 Six Malay kris 32/6 Wilkes
- 614 Indian executioner's sword, and another, carved handle 21/- Wilkes
- 615 Three Katar daggers, expanding blades
- 616 Three Gurkha kukris, and 2 Katar daggers
- 617 Three Khyber knives 26/- Tomins
- 618 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold 18/- Benham
- 619 Five ditto (various) 16/- Tomins
- 620 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle) 16/-

- 621 Complete suit Japanese armour, with boots, red lacquer, on figure 50/- Wilkes
- 622 Ditto suit (A.F.), black, on figure 37/6 "
- 623 Chinese armour suit, on figure 37/6 "
- 624 Sword, hani, and a sword and stand 37/6 "
- 625 A glass case 7/- Brown
- 626 Two jay crossbow bolts, and another curious weapon 20/- Comins
- 627 Two fine Indian maces, and weapon, with dagger in handle 35/6 "
- 628 Two Sudanese swords, and 2 Persian painted powder flasks 20/- "
- 629 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard 26/-
- 630 Two smaller shields, and 3 arm-guards 32/6 "
- 631 Two Australian shields, boomerang, and clubs
- 632 Two Fiji root-headed clubs
- 633 Two Fiji rib-shaped clubs 21/- Wilkes
- 634 Two Solomon Island paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped 24/- Bonham
- 635 Four Fiji throwing clubs
- 636 Zulu shield, and various spears 35/- Comins
- 637 Fiji mancatcher, Kingsmill Island sharks' tooth weapon, 2 Solomon Island barbed spears, and one with human bone butt 2/15/- Comins
- 638 Seven Australian clubs (various) 16/- "
- 639 Maori Tiki, fine specimen, carved from human skull bone 60/- Wilkes
- 640 Maori flute, carved from human bone
- 641 Maori necklace of carved and inlaid finger bones, whale-bone beads and teeth 24/- Wilkes
- 642 Six Obsidian tipped spears, fine specimens 30/- Comins
- 643 Six ditto 35/- "
- 644 Two ditto, very fine, and Obsidian knife (fine) 24/-
- 645 Massive old native carved mask, and another 8/10/- Paulton
- 646 New Guinea carved dancing shield and club 44/- Comins
- 647 Pair of Dinka massive ivory armlets, and pair of smaller ditto 4/4/- Morris
- 648 Two rib-shaped Fiji clubs, and 2 others
- 649 Two Indian composite bows, and bundle of decorated arrows
- 650 Indian all-steel bow and arrows 35/- Wilkes
- 651 Cromwellian armour, helmet, breast-plate and back-plate, and pair of gauntlets 32/6 Comins
- 652 Old crossbow, and 2 bolts 45/- "

415/-

40/-

40/-

60/-

22/-

12/-

26/-

40/-

35/-

8/-

32/6

30/-

32/6

80/-

- 653 Marquesas Island skull drinking cup and collar bone and jaw bone armlets *31/- Collins ?*
- 654 Four Savage Island and Tonga clubs *30/- Collins*
- 655 Two stone-headed clubs, and Kingsmill Island club *42/- "*
- 656 Six clubs (various) *50/- "*
- 657 Six Obsidian tipped spears *35/- "*
- (28/-) 6.* 658 Two bows, 4 quivers and arrows (various), 2 shark's teeth swords and knife
- 659 Pair of mocassins, fine pair of buffalo hide shoes, from Uganda, and another pair *30/- Collins*
- 660 Eight African battle-axes (various) *415/- Wilkes*
- 661 Fine executioner's knife, and 9 others *40/- Collins*
- (40/-) 5.* 661A Two Indian swords, and 4 axes *22/- Collins*
- 662 Two curious old flintlock guns, with barrels extended to form sword blades *80/- Collins*
- 663 Shirt of Indian chain mail, and marble Buddha *80/- Collins*
- 664 A Persian and an Indian helmet *40/- Wilkes*
- 665 Good collection of dresses and beads, etc. *50/- Wilkes*
- (20/-) 15.* 666 Two old Elizabethan charms against disease, one a mounted otter's paw and the other a lodestone, both very rare and from the old 17th Century collection of Sir J. Vanhattem, of Dinton Hall, Bucks

PICTURES, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

- Panel* 667 Genuine antique apothecary's cabinet, fitted with 10 large and 4 small drug bottles, 2 ointment jars, and set of apothecary's scales, with Georgian silver trays and weights *5/- Wilkes*
- 668 Lavater's Physiognomy, by Lavater, translated by Hunter, M.D., with engravings, complete in 5 vols.
- 669 Three framed engravings, by Cosway, Smith, and a framed painting, B. F., and a plaque of an Elizabethan scene *15/- Balfour*
- (45/-) 5.* 670 Bacon's Works, complete in 4 old well-bound volumes
- 671 Galileo and other scientific portraits, some coloured
- 672 New Systeme of Mathematicks, astronomical tables, etc., with folding engravings, 1581, and another on experimental philosophy *47/6 Collins*

- 673 Chaucers' Works, with engravings, in an old well-bound volume
- 674 A parcel of miscellaneous engravings *26/- Wilkes*
- 675 A ditto *415/- Tomins*
- 35/-* 676 A ditto
- 40/-* 677 A ditto
- 678 Two volumes, by Kirby, F.R.S., and another by Smith, M.D., and an old book on Medical Waters, by Falconer, and another on prints *35/-*
- 50/-* 679 Album of engravings, letters, etc. *30/- Wilkes*
- 680 Sixty coloured plates—Birds, fruit and flowers *26/- Gold*
- 3/15/-* 681 A rare collection of 73 transparencies, including Magic Sympathetic Landscapes, by Ackermann; Morgan's Protean Scenery, Spooner's Magic Prints, silhouettes, etc.
- 682 Twenty-three old prints, including *Cries of London*, several on silk, some coloured *5/-*
- 8/10/-* 683 Water-colour, signed; 2 ditto, J. M. W. Turner, and 20 other sea and river prints *11/-*
- 684 Sketch by John Varley, oil painting, and 9 others
- 685 Twenty-eight old coloured sporting, military, and other curious prints
- 686 Sixty old coloured and other prints
- 687 Illustrations of Dissections, by Ellis and Ford
- 688 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scene, fine impression
- 689 Shipping (J. B. Hardy, 1878) *37/6 Cash*
- 690 Head of a man, ruffle collar *28/-*
- 691 Landscape, figures, etc. (Geo. Vincent) *4/10/- Gold*
- 692 A 3-figure subject, large carved frame *3/15/- Wilkes*
- 693 Madonna and Child (Kaufman) *13/-*

Water-colours, etc.

- 694 Landscape (A. Benthall)
- 695 Lake scene (A. Calcott)
- 696 Portrait of officer
- 697 Set of 4—Figure subjects
- 698 A pair—Children
- 699 Old castle and figures
- 700 Twenty-six small pictures—Stage figures

- 701 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings 14/- Cash
- 702 Bristol glass (ruby splash) bottle vase, model of Portland vase, pair of brass candlesticks, and 3 china ornaments 11/- Goldstein
- 703 The famous 16th Lancers horse, Coral, signed by Spode (formerly the 16th Lancers Mess in Ireland) 20/- West
- 704 Ditto, by Herring, the horse Alicante in stable, fine work 10/- Francis
- 705 *Blanc de Chine* figure 30/- Wilson
- 706 History of America, 1 vol., by William Robertson, D.D. 7/- Cash
- 707 Two large pictures, in maple frames, and 2 others 10/-
- 708 History of England, 12 vols., and 5 old kakemonos 12/-
- 709 Four old paintings—Religious subjects 22/-
- 710 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio 16/- Francis
- 711 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another 16/- Wilson
- 712 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding 6/-
- 713 Mallore's Shakespeare, in 11 vols. 9/-
- 714 Medical book of recipes, etc., 1667, and a ditto, 1679, with portrait of author 22/-
- 715 Old illustrated medical work 18/-
- 716 Scarce old medical work, 1,275 pages, 1597 26/-
- 717 Ditto, 1588, with curious title-page 26/-
- 718 A book of Hindu religions on Sanscrit, and History of Indian Castes, Languages, Commerce and Sciences, with numerous plates, in 2 vols. (3)
- 719 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.
- 720 A parcel of 16 books, and a large album containing fragments of medical prescriptions, religions, and poems
- 721

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th.

Ethnographical Specimens, European and
Eastern Arms, etc.

China, Glass, Silver, etc.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th.

The Collection of Antique and other
Scientific Instruments, Ethnographical
Specimens, Peruvian and Egyptian
Mummies, etc.

Antique Musical Instruments, etc., etc.

The Property of

the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.I., M.R.I.

(To be sold without reserve).

- 701 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings
- 702 Bristol glass (ruby splash) bottle vase, model of Portland vase, pair of brass candlesticks, and 3 china ornaments
- 703 The famous 16th Lancers horse, Coral, signed by Spode (formerly the 16th Lancers Mess in Ireland)
- 704 Ditto, by Herring, the horse Alicante in stable, fine work
- 705 *Blanc de Chine* figure
- 706 History of America, 1 vol., by William Robertson, D.D.
- 707 Two large pictures, in maple frames, and 2 others
- 708 History of England, 12 vols., and 5 old kakemonos
- 709 Four old paintings—Religious subjects
- 710 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio
- 711 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
- 712 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding
- 713 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
- 714 Medical book of recipes, etc., 1667, and a ditto, 1679, with portrait of author
- 715 Old illustrated medical work
- 716 Scarce old medical work, 1,275 pages, 1597
- 717 Ditto, 1588, with curious title-page
- 718 A book of Hindu religions on Sanscrit, and History of Indian Castes, Languages, Commerce and Sciences, with numerous plates, in 2 vols. (3)
- 719 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.
- 720 A parcel of 16 books, and a large album containing fragments of medical prescriptions, religions, and poems
- 721

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th.

Ethnographical Specimens, European and
Eastern Arms, etc.

China, Glass, Silver, etc.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th.

The Collection of Antique and other
Scientific Instruments, Ethnographical
Specimens, Peruvian and Egyptian
Mummies, etc.

Antique Musical Instruments, etc., etc.

The Property of

the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.I., M.R.I.

(To be sold without reserve).

H. m. m.
WP.

70.290. £2.53 .. 7..0
70.44. £2 .. 10..0

255.17.

WATAMM/am (Sal)
21/541/4

21/841/4

Native Weapons and Curios

INCLUDING

a fine New Zealand Feather Box, a Collection of
Archaic Potteryheads from Central America.

ALSO

China, Glass, Silver and Plate,
Books, Oil Paintings, Prints, MSS.

AND

Interesting Items from all parts of the world.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., August 21st & 22nd, 1928

at **ONE** o'clock precisely.

at their Great Rooms.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London. W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : " Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.



BUYER *W. H. M.*

AUCTIONEERS *Stevens Sale Rooms*

Date Aug 21/11

STV. MU. 2

1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

191
203

Date Aug 22

[illegible]

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 21st, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

PICTURES, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

LOT

- 1 Old engraving—Pigs, by Meadows, after G. Morland, framed
- 2 Oil painting, on canvas—Girl playing whistle
- 3 Four unframed sporting coloured drawings, water-colour in maple frame, and drawing, unframed
- 4 Water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
- 5 Pair of fine old Japanese double glass pictures
- 6 Two boxes of old prints (various)
- 7 Collection of 40 old engravings
- 8 Yglesias : The Thames—Winter
- 9 W. Davis : Landscape

- 10 Porbus : Pair—Cupids
- 11 Poussin—French river with anglers
- 12 Decker : Panel—Dutch landscape
- 13 Pannini : Group of ruins and figures
- 14 English School : Portrait of a lady
- 15 Unknown : Figure of a woman holding a vase
- 16 Flemish School : A military encampment, in carved frame
- 17 Unknown : A speculative work—The Way to Calvary
- 18 A pair of finely carved oak frames
- 19 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
- 20 Van der Heyden : Street in Dutch Town, with figures, said to be by A. van de Velde, signed by the artist, 1680
- 21 Nine coloured engravings of artists, musicians, etc., of the 17th and 18th Centuries
- 21A Ten ditto
- 22 Three scarce pieces of music coloured fronts, contemporary songs—Leybourne, Vance and Lloyd
- 23 Small collection of old engravings—Portraits
- 24 Three impressions of an early American colour print
- 25 Portrait engravings of Paul Jones, Martha Washington, Jenner, and 2 other engravings
- 26 Scarce military book, Vindication of the Principal Officers of His Majestie's Ordnance, published 1673
- 27 Another, True Account of the Land Forces in England, 1699
- 28 Natural History, by Siblay, 1789, with 12 curious coloured plates
- 29 Eight old medical books
- 30 Five others, some with plates
- 31 Five pamphlets of J. Cooke, M.D., J. Summer, M.D., etc., unbound
- 32 London Infirmary, with rules relating to the hospital, with list of subscribers, etc., 1744, and 2 others similar
- 33 Observations by Haller, 6 vols., published 1740
- 34 Old medical vol., quarto, with numerous plates, 1759
- 35 Medical Works, by F. Hoffman, 6 folio vols., with fine portrait, published 1760
- 36 *Steuart, Coin of Bengal, 1772, small folio, whole calf, gilt border and edges, scarce*
- 37 *A speculative picture, in gilt frame*
- 38 Two small ditto, on panel (Reynolds)

SILVER, CHINA, GLASS, &c.

- 39 Fine old Sheffield-plated cruet, in original condition, glass bottles (A.F.)
- 40 Chinese blue and white coffee-pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
- 41 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
- 42 A Kelim rug
- 43 A Persian shawl
- 44 Six silver sugar sifters, in case, and 4 plated salt-cellars
- 45 Plated salver
- 46 Diamond ring
- 47 Silver Georgian salver, engraved, on feet
- 48 Pair of silver menu-holders, in case, 2 salts, and candle-stick
- 49 Tall plated cake stand, and pair of fish knives and forks, in case
- 50 Soup ladle, and 3 sifters
- 51 Prize cup and tankard
- 52 A 6-hole egg frame with spoons, bottle stand, and dish
- 53 Plated pewter coffee pot and jam stand
- 54 Antique copper hot-water jug
- 55 Brass kettle, on stand
- 56 Pair of French metal figures, on stands
- 57 Three Japanese lacquer brackets, antique banner fire-screen, and pair of inlaid Indian sandals
- 58 Quaint Indian bead necklace, worn by ladies only on certain occasions
- 59 Pair of cloisonné vases, and pair of kylin ink-pots
- 60 Pair of Imperial yellow Chinese vases, with incised dragon decoration
- 61 Pair of crackleware vases, with raised floral ditto
- 62 Pair of Japanese ditto
- 63 Tall *famille verte* vase, with cover
- 64 Satsuma vase, and 4 others
- 65 Antique blue and white vase, ditto horn, and wall flower-holder
- 66 Old Stafford jug—The Watchman
- 67 Delft jug, Chinese cup and saucer, and 4 other pieces
- 68 Four Persian plates (well-coloured), and 2 others
- 69 Two blue and white Wedgwood plates, and 4 others
- 70 Bloor Derby plate, and 6 other old plates

- 71 Old Rouen plate (1793), and 5 others, curiously decorated
- 72 Portfolio of old prints
- 73 Portfolio of drawings
- 74 Ditto
- 75 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers
- 76 A Ridgway jug with Burns' scenes in raised figures, and a pair of old vases, fruit decorations
- 77 Ten pairs of old brass snuffers
- 78 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
- 79 Fine Empire vase, panel decorations (chipped)
- 80 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
- 81 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
- 82 A 3-bottle wine decanter
- 83 A bronze figure—Kien Lung
- 84 Bronze incense burner
- 85 Square dancing-master's fiddle
- 86 Piece of Flemish needlework
- 87 A pair Chinese lacquer vases on stands
- 88 A Chinese hand-carved figure
- 89 A pair Chinese water buffaloes
- 90 Four coconut husks
- 91 An antique bronze jar and lid, embossed figure decoration
- 92 A handsome 4-fold screen, with Japanese silk and painted panels (one panel is torn)
- 93 An old English flintlock blunderbus, 2 ditto pistols, and others
- 94 Old English black lac and gilt chair and stool, with needlework top
- 95 A Wellington chest of drawers
- 96 A New Zealand meri
- 97 A green jade bowl, 4 ditto needles, and another piece
- 98 Two pierced jade pendants
- 99 Old tortoise-shell card case, carved Chinese pearl ditto, and papier-maché circular box
- 100 A miniature Japanese gold lac cabinet, on stand
- 101 Box containing a number of South Sea arrows, thrusting dagger, axe, etc.
- 102 Carved ivory chessmen (? complete)
- 103 Two carved ivory vases, ditto ornament (A.F.), and ditto bullock cart

- 104 Two old Baxter prints
- 105 Inlaid glove box, another, Indian bowl, and oak case clock
- 106 Case of precious stones, sapphires, jacinths, etc.
- 107 *A 50-in. rope of pink-white coral beads*
- 108 Necklet of pink ditto
- 109 A brilliant yellow sapphire, about 3 carats
- 110 An old French silver chatelaine watch, and sundries
- 111 About 500 stone camei, intagli, and seal stones, in agate, cornelian, etc.
- 112 A white coral necklet
- 113 A fine paste head ornament, set in silver
- 114 A presentation spade
- 115 Three old scrap-books, with drawings, engravings, etc.
- 116 A. J. Hicks : Two clever crayon drawings, and 3 pencil ditto, framed
- 117 Box of coral and pearl beads
- 118 Twenty-five strings of solid French pearl beads
- 119 Twenty-five ditto
- 120 A very fine bronze figure—The Dying Gladiator

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

- 121 A 16th Century powder horn in bone, finely carved, with coat-of-arms, mask and hunting scenes, rare
- 123 Two Queen Anne swords
- 124 Fine brass barrel flintlock pistol, rare
- 125 Pair of perfect percussion pistols, by Osborne
- 126 Very fine Indian sword, with heavily decorated silver hilt, and scabbard
- 127 Large flintlock pistol, with decorated brass mounts
- 128 A very fine Spanish flintlock sporting gun, the stock beautifully inlaid with ivory, gold and ebony, heavy silver mounts, showing Moorish craftsmanship
- 128A Six fine old snuff-boxes, and 2 hand-painted snuff-box tops
- 129 Well carved Chinese box
- 130 Signed Japanese wood carving, with ivory decorations and real crystal ball, on large lacquer stand
- 131 Three beautifully carved teakwood Indian elephants

- 132 *Genuine very old and rare Persian cabinet, inlaid all over inside and out with designs in ivory, drop-down front with 10 drawers, etc., in fine condition (a museum piece), with stand made for same*
- 133 The companion ditto
- 134 Mirror, mounted in shark's jaw, showing the many rows of teeth
- 135 Bundle Polynesian bone, barbed and other spears
- 136 Large bundle New Guinea arrows and bows
- 137 Six rare obsidian-headed spears
- 138 Two Japanese vases, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 139 Three genuine old Irish pike heads
- 140 Four rare African assegais and knobkerrie
- 141 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass ikon, and bronze medallion
- 20/. 40/. 142 Zulu pillow in shape of gun, box below (1st Zulu War), 2 specimens of Zulu beadwork, 2 pairs of Chinese shoes, and an embroidered pair 196860-4
- 143 Chinese cloisonné water-pipe
- 144 A fine wooden club, from Tonga
- 20/. 145 A Hausa spear iron with brass inlay (West Africa), a wooden spear, and 2 others (? Central Africa)
- 30/. 146 Two bows (black), Solomon, another from New Guinea, and one with shagreen mounts
- 147 Flag fan, water dipper (West Africa), 24 arrows (New Guinea and Solomon), and 2 Burmese blinds
- 60/. 50/. 148 Quantity of swords, guns, and other weapons
- 148A Egbo Secret Society mask, with movable jaw, Ibibio tribe of West Africa
- 149A Another (smaller)
- 150A Large mask, with horns (Egbo)
- 151A Two idols on staves, ditto
- 152A Animal mask, ditto
- 153A Small mask, worn by children under the protection of the Egbo Society
- 50/. 60/. 154A Two rattles, used in public processions, and a small animal fetish 196865-7
- 155A Human hair ceremonial belt
- 156A Circlet for the head, covered with human skin; this is the sole emblem of the Idion Secret Society

- 157A Yoruba "mancala," game board with Ju-Ju head at end; also a large villiage, Sierra Leone, very ancient specimen
- 158A Double mask, worn on top of the Ibo dance dress
- 159A A chieftain's robe or "*tobe*," from the Guinea Coast, blue cloth with white, very fine embroidery, exceedingly rare, obsolete
- 160A Another specimen, white, with extremely fine ornamentation
- 161A Very early microscope, of wood, in fine condition
- 60/. 162A Curious old mathematical instrument, in case 196868
5. 163A Ditto counting instrument 196869
- 164A A New Zealand finely carved feather box, of unusual form
- 165A A collection of 14 pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period, 2,000 B.C.

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 149 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground
- 150 Ditto, depicting St. Joachim, the Agreeable to God, and St. Anne
- 151 Miniature portrait of the Emperor, Alexander II., when Cezarevitch, by G. Hess, in silver and enamelled frame
- 152 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed
- 153 A cachpot, with a dish, octagonal, by the late Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, marked with cypher of the Emperor Nicolas I. (c. 1830), and a Meissen's cup and saucer (handle broken)
- 154 A pair of Russian vases, by Korniloff Brothers Porcelain Factory, c. 1825-35

- 155 Eight coloured engravings—Portrait of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesiey Haynes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters
- 156 Two ditto, uncoloured
- 157 Four sporting engravings, by Th. Sutherland and G. Maile, after Alken
- 158 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)
- 159 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed
- 160 A coloured print—A boy playing with dogs; a water-colour, by W. H. Cole, and 2 others
- 161 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar
- 162 Onyx paper-weight, another of marble with a mosaic, silver and horn ash-tray, another with an amber dog, and 2 cups in artificial nephrite
- 163 A miniature portrait of a gentleman in plumbago, signed by S. Pollack, c. 1828, in old papier-maché frame, and 2 old oval coloured engravings
- 164 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cypher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown; they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and now practically unobtainable. Large eggs, decorated in colours were given to ladies, large white eggs with cyphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates,

- 165 A lapis lazuli miniature casket, on ball feet
- 166 An ash tray of ural nephrite, mounted with a rare silver enamelled coin of the Russian Empress Catharine the Great, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 167 A carved Ural jasper (jashma) egg cup and egg, by the late Imperial Cutting Factory in Ekaterinburg, signed by V. Mostovenko, 1890 ; this object was a present from the Emperor, Alexander III., and therefore on the top of a case the Imperial Eagle can be seen
- 168 A tawny owl, carved in Ural avanturine, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 169 A duckling, carved in yellow Ural quartz, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 170 A pair of cruchon glass, formerly property of the late Russian Emperor, Nicolas II., highly decorated and bearing the Imperial crown and the Emperor's cipher. (The glasses are product of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence)
- 171 A glass jug, by the same factory, formerly the property of Alexander II.
- 172 A glass cruchon jug, with a pair of glass " covshiks," by ditto, formerly the property of Alexander I.
- 173 A Russian primitive ikon, Novgorod's School, c. 1500 (a similar ikon, but some hundred years later, can be seen at the British Museum), with one central and twelve side panels, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.
- 174 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara
- 175 Ditto, St. Gregory Agreeable to God, St. Basil the Great, and St. John the Golden, mounted
- 176 A 17th Century ivory mug, silver-mounted
- 177 Painting of Italian School—Scriptural subject
- 178 Painting of Dutch School—Landscape with cattle and sheep
- 179 Painting—The British Training Ship Squadron Entering Plymouth Harbour, by L. D. Blinoff, painter to the Imperial Russian Admiralty, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.
- 180 A carved ivory figure of a lady in prayer, 17th Century

- 181 Three wax miniatures—Lord Nelson, Maria Regina, and Lady and Child
 182 An Indian miniature of a tower and gateway, in case, and a pair of Persian miniatures, with inscriptions

Another Property.

- 183 *A miniature of Nelson, in tortoise-shell frame*
 184 A circular papier-mâché snuff-box, with portrait of Admiral Lord Nelson, inscribed "England Expects Every Man will do his Duty"
 185 A pair of miniature pictures of ships, in circular gilt frames
 186 A number of Wellington and other curios, comprising 5 camei, intaglio, miniature jug, 3 medals, silhouette in gold locket, and 3 French medals
 187 A silver commemoration medal, and a metal bust of Nelson, in oval frame

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, SWORDS, &c.

- 80/. 80/- 188 A short Kurdish flintlock carbine, the butt inlaid with ivory and brass
 25/. 50/. 189 Indian carbine, fitted with East India Co.'s flintlock, the butt carved 196870
 6/-/- 7. 190 A fine flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory and metal, the lock and barrel damascened in gold
 8/-/- 12. 191 A curious rocket gun, fitted with a flintlock
 192 A fine long bronze boat's gun, with swivel, used by the sea Dyaks 4177
 193 Eastern flintlock gun, with carved butt, the barrel inlaid with silver
 194 A fine antique Italian crossbow, carved and inlaid 4178
 195 Two old engraved powder horns
 6/10/. 8. 196 A Turkish flintlock gun, the stock covered with chased and pierced silver
 197 Antique flintlock gun, the butt inlaid with brass wire work
 198 Two silver-mounted slave whips, and a ditto heavy bronze anklet

- 199 A 17th Century sword, with scale pattern cup, hilt and fluted pommel
 65/- 70/- 200 Eastern flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory
 201 Two flintlock holster pistols, mounted in silver
 202 Indian transparent hide shield, with 4 bosses
 203 Indian shield, damascened in gold, and a ditto helmet, with chain mail attachment
 204 Indian Hill Tribe flintlock gun, with large bell-mouth barrel
 205 A bundle of carved wood South Sea spears
 206 A New Zealand carved wood hand-club
 70/- 75/- 207 A large carved wood paddle, and a small ditto, from The Hervey Islands 196 871 -
 208 Old Spanish left-hand dagger 35/-
 209 A rapier, the cup hilt engraved
 210 A 17th Century Dutch sword, of the basket hilt type
 211 Early Scotch claymore, the blade signed Andrea Ferrara
 212 A curious old Scotch claymore, with folding blade for concealment
 40/- 6. 213 Antique air gun, in case, with pump and apparatus
 214 A leather Cromwellian fireman's hat
 215 A church staff, painted with arms of Barnstaple and date, and a ditto, West Coker, Somerset
 216 Two silver-mounted flintlock pistols, in holster
 217 A flintlock pistol, the stock entirely of heavy chased silver
 218 Two early flanged iron maces
 25/- 40/- 219 Indian parring shields, decorated with brass
 220 Early mace, the hilt of chisled iron
 221 A fine 16th Century double-handed sword
 20/- 75/- 222 Four antique bronze spurs, and 6 iron ditto 196 872 - 8
 223 Various old handcuffs, and 2 ditto padlocks
 224 Old lamp, used in Queen Victoria's carriage at Balmoral, and 4 old iron hanging lamps
 225 A heavy spiked mace, with dagger in haft, and a ditto, with chain and ball attachment
 226 Five pieces of old lustre ware
 227 A panel of needlework, designed with river scene, a boat and figures, 46½in. by 37in., unframed
 228 Three old Delft tobacco jars, inscribed in cartouches, with painted borders in blue, 11¾in. and 9¾in. high, and metal covers

- 229 An old Chinese screen with 3 folds, painted on either side with numerous figures in summer houses and gardens, 70½ in. high
- 230 Pair of *famille rose* vases and covers
- 231 A *famille verte* saucer, dish and bowl
- 232 Large solid silver bowl
- 233 Smaller ditto
- 234 Set of Japanese Satsuma (13)
- 235 Toilet table fittings (13 pieces)
- 236 Pair fine Sèvres china plates
- 237 Well-made solid leather and fitted gentleman's hat case for travelling, with good lock and key
- 238 Framed fancy hanging plaque—Miniature of lady inset
- 239 A hundred finely engraved mother-of-pearl counters (3 sizes)
- 240 Fifty-four ditto, ditto
- 241 A Rockingham china candlestick, and an antique china and ormolu-mounted card tray
- 242 Set of carved ivory chessmen, under glass shade, and stand
- 243 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
- 244 Blue and white vase, *famille verte* vase, and 4 other pieces
- 245 Khang-he blue and white dish, and 6 other pieces
- 246 Two Mason's jugs, another jug, and 3 other pieces
- 247 Ten old tsubas
- 248 Ten ditto
- 249 Ten ditto
- 250 Curious old Staffordshire Toby jug
- 56/- 75/- 251 Death mask of Dante, in glass case, from the original on tomb, in Florence 196879
- 252 Wax portrait bust of George Washington, framed
- 253 Three scrap-books, containing practically the whole of the press notices of the late Sir Henry Irving, collated by the late Bram Stoker, Esq.
- 254 Quaint old early Victorian scrap-book
- 255 Old Koran bound tapestry, and Groti's "Dissertationes," 1645, bound vellum
- 43/- 6. 256 Three Cromwellian copy books
- 257 Nine Central African eating knives, in Kharan case
- 28/- 75/- 258 Three native wooden spoons, a fine ditto, and native paddle 196880-4
- 50/- 60/- 259 Anteater and 2 rhino.'s feet 196885-7

- 260 Antique revolver, in leather holster
 261 Fine Indian tulwar
 262 Pair of old Indian swords, in brass sheaths
 263 Pair of fine Moorish flintlock pistols, and rare inlaid circular brass powder flask
 264 Mahogany pocket medicine case, with stoppered bottles, measure, 3 ivory pots, and another in leather
 265 Maw's catheter, quantity of syringes, knives, etc.
 266 Old microscope, in mahogany case
 267 *Antique wooden Nuremberg 17th Century microscope*
 268 *Extremely rare example of 17th Century folding wooden camera, Obscura*
 269 *A 16th Century Kurdisthan "Peacock Angel," finely damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix*
 270 Small single opera glass in ivory, in sharkskin case, and antique botanical hand microscope
 271 Old mahogany brass-bound homœopathic case, with 31 stoppered bottles
 272 Five horn drinking cups, and 2 wooden medicine bottle-holders
 273 Pair of fine old Dutch paintings, on glass
 274 Wedgwood game pie-dish
 275 Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand
 276 Persian helmet, and pair mounted silver plaques
 277 Persian coffee pot, chased brass

ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS AND BOOKS.

- 278 An Essay on the Medical Constitution of Gt. Britain, with a narrative of the Throat Distemper and the Military Fever, etc., 1762
 279 *Pharmacopiæ Chirurgica, 1810, and Dissertatio Medica, 1790*
 280 The Craft and Frauds of Physick Expos'd, 1702
 281 The Toilet of Flora, with Receipts for Cosmetics, and 2 old cockery books
 282 An old book on Archery, with plates; a rhyming dictionary book, nautical ditto, and 2 books on Spas and their Virtues, with engravings
 283 Album of rare engravings, by Raphael, Rembrandt, Holler, etc.

- (40/-) 30/- (284) Gould, Kirby, Yarrell, Quain, a large parcel of portraits, mezzotints of Hanway, Cousens, etc.
 285 Parcel of engravings, by Bartolozzi, Sharp, some in colours
 286 An album of old prints, coloured engravings, etc.
 287 Riverius Reformatus, or the Modern Practice of Physick, 1713
 288 Old London maps, views and market scenes, by Dubourg Pollard
 289 Album of old coloured costume plates, and a ditto of military
 290 Parcel of old French engravings, by Wille, Benazech, Moyreau, and a fine pair by Gaugain
 291 Old Master etchings, by Callot, Rembrandt, Blomaert, Salvator Rosa, Waterloo, Berbeeg, Swanevelt, Zeeman, etc.
 292 The Seven Acts of Mercy, by Bourdon, and a large parcel by Canot, Fittler, Hackert, Strange, etc.
 293 A parcel of etchings and engravings, by and after the Early Masters
 (20/-) 25/- (294) A ditto of miscellaneous engravings
 (6/10/-) 5. (295) A curious old Burmese MSS., on palm leaves
 296 An old Indian ivory figure, a jade ear pendant, and quantity of native photographs, in tooled leather box
 297 An old miniature book with engravings, a ditto, a book on anatomy, surgery and physiology, and a 1741 almanack
 (75/-) ✓ 75% (298) A History of Hartlepool, 1816, with coloured plates, and Bygone Putney, privately printed
 299 A scrap-book with coloured engravings, verse, etc., an old geographical work with plates, and a Kipling first edition
 300 Syntax Tour, Life of Wellington, 2 vols, and 7 others
 301 Two framed sketches, Bartolozzi, and 1 other, unframed

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, WEAPONS, &c.

The following nine lots are from the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, South Kensington.

- 303 Two circular shields of fine quality, richly damascened with gold
 304 Two similar shields

- 305 Two helmets of very fine quality, the chain mail of elaborate workmanship, formed as a pattern with steel and brass links
- 20/- 60/- 306 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold
- 88/- 85/- 307 A rare mace with gilded head, and a miniature tulwar 196892-3
- 308 A set of 4 plates of body armour, of very fine workmanship 196894
- 309 A gauntlet sword of magnificent quality, the hilt damascened with gold
- 55/- 60/- 310 A pair of vain-braces, damascened with gold, and 2 spear-heads 196895-8
- 70/- 75/- 311 Two battle-axes of fine quality, with decorated hafts 196899-900
- 312 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form
- 313 Two fine antique Japanese articulated bronze models of a dragonfly and a horned beetle, both signed pieces of extraordinary construction
- 5/10/- 8. 314 A very fine early falchion, from Ceylon, with silver embossed dragon hilt of the best possible character
- 315 A very rare "bastard" sword of the 17th Century, used by the hillsmen of Assam, the hilt overlaid with silver, the fine quality blade of curious form, from the Earl of Eglinton's collection
- 45/- 40/- 316 An antique venery horn, a military dispatch case, and a pair of large 17th Century spurs 196901-3
- 45/- 60/- 317 A rare plug bayonet, the head of a cross-bow, 5 daggers, and early axe-head 196904-11
- 318 Two engraved morions
- 319 A 17th Century closed helmet
- 320 Another similar helmet
- 321 Antique engraved steel horse chanfron, rare
- 3/15/- 5. 322 Two circular shields, one engraved with coat-of-arms 196912-3
- 5/- 10. 323 A curious 2-handed sword, the hilt engraved with figure of Justice
- 324 Two battle-axes of fine quality, elaborately decorated with silver
- 325 A fine Indian battle-axe inlaid with silver, the haft containing a dagger
- 326 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites

- 327 A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock
- 328 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition
- 329 A curious mace with bronze head in the form of a close helmet, rare
- 330 A fine early specimen Cingalese knife, with ivory hilt, and a fine Indian dagger with silver-mounted scabbard
- 65/- 8. 331 A rare 17th Century musket "match holder," for supply of fire to an arquebus, it bears an armourer's mark. 196914
- 332 An early Indian mace, and a silver-mounted battle-axe with concealed dagger in haft
- 333 A Turkish sword with its companion dagger *en suite*, both having winged ivory hilts, blades inscribed in gold and embossed silver scabbards
- 334 A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)
- 335 Two antique steel bucklers, of rare type
- 336 A war flail, and a 17th Century musket rest or linstock
- 337 A curious sword inscribed "Long live the King of France," and 7 other swords
- 338 Old West African chief's stool, supported by carved leopards
- 339 Fine ditto, centre carved with many masks
- 340 Carved wooden mask
- 341 Another ditto
- 57/6 40/- 342 Ditto, with elongated ears 196915
- 60/- 50/- 343 Another, with mask and horns on top 196916
- 344 Carved wooden fetish figure
- 345 Another ditto 196917
- 346 Ditto, sitting on leopard
- 347 Another figure
- 8/-/- 7. 348 Old Dutch panel painting, framed—Alchemist at work
- 349 Hard and heavy wood Polynesian club, and a rhinoceros horn ditto
- 350 Persian lacquered bow, and lot of very fine arrows, in original quiver
- 351 Large fine Fiji carved club, and another ditto

30/- 40/- 352
 6. 353
 1/15/- 354

Quantity of American and African bead work

Unusually large Thibet shrine, the front embossed with silver deities, and the original idol inside

Very curious and ancient weapon, shape of bow; to the bamboo rod is fastened large twisted wrought iron links with many iron discs between, and in centre a thick iron grip; use and country unknown

196918-23

1969124

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

MISCELLANEOUS.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22nd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, &c.

- | LOT | |
|-----|---|
| 355 | Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718 |
| 356 | Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791 |
| 357 | Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745 |
| 358 | Narrative of the last illness of the Duke of York, 1827 |
| 359 | Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740 |
| 360 | Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720 |
| 361 | Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt |
| 362 | Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741 |
| 363 | <i>Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition, 1743</i> |

MISCELLANEOUS.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 364 | A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.) |
| 365 | An 8-day grandfather movement, with fine old brass dial |
| 366 | Large brass temple ornament |
| 367 | Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray |

- 368 Small mahogany plate chest
- 369 Collection of autograph letters, including Wellington, 1840-1870
- 370 Other autographs, including J. Dalton, Franco-German War, etc.
- 371 Four pieces decorated Egyptian mummy cloth, and 3 other pieces, chiefly from Thebes, in box
- 372 Dial clock with inlaid case
- 373 Piece of old Flemish needlework
- 374 A porcelain panel, painted by a Crown Derby artist, in frame
- 375 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
- 376 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
- 377 A pair candlesticks, and another pair with vine decoration
- 378 Three Bohemian vases, pair of 12-in. ditto, ditto jug, and 3 long-necked Oriental vases (9 pieces)
- 379 A dessert service of 11 pieces, and a pink tea service of 20 pieces
- 380 Twelve cups (various), a teapot, a saucer, 3 jugs, 2 Sheffield plate jardinières, 2 Spode plates, and a saucer
- 381 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures
- 382 An old china jug, floral decoration, a lustre ware ditto, a Dresden group, and plate and dish
- 383 A pair of glass flower vases, a Chinese straw basket, and brass kettle on stand
- 384 A very fine pair of brass 4-light candlesticks, with china figures, fitted for electric light (A.F.)
- 385 Three African ivory elephants, on stands
- 386 Old etui case, and carved brooch
- 387 Ten old pieces jewellery
- 388 Three old pieces jewellery
- 389 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
- 390 Pearl bangle
- 391 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings
- 392 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
- 393 Set of 6 enamel buttons
- 394 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
- 395 Eight silver crosses
- 396 An ivory necklace, and an antique bead ditto

- 397 Four necklets
- 398 Two ditto
- 399 Eight pieces of antique imitation pearl jewellery
- 400 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
- 401 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
- 402 Arab sword with silver knot on hilt, and silver toe to sheath
- 403 Two Swahili swords, silver on hilts, complete with sheaths
- 404 Old brass-hilted cutlass (no sheath), old horse pistol, and an Arab shield (small) made from rhinoceros hide
- 405 Galla shield (large)
- 406 Gurkha "kukri" in sheath, Bajun knife in sheath with silver ring to sheath, Somali knife with silver on hilt, and sword bayonet in sheath
- 407 A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt, and 2 copper powder horns
- 408 A large bundle of spears, etc.
- 409 A small bundle ditto
- 410 An old English sword

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS AND OTHER CURIOS.

- 411 *A very rare 17th Century iron articulated medical model of ingenious construction, in the form of an iron cage, the appliance to be used for the setting of broken and deformed limbs, etc., an illustration of similar model is depicted in the celebrated work Opera Chirurgica, by Fabricius, circa 1641*
- 412 A rare 17th Century falcon's hood, of crimson velvet, lined with leather, and with original ties, in perfect condition
- 413 An antique carved pearwood lay figure, finely articulated, life size
- 414 *A very fine early 16th Century, great windlass stirrup war crossbow, in good state of preservation, the tiller inlaid with scroll designs in stag-horn, a museum specimen* 4179
- 415 *A rare antique battering ram, soundly constructed of iron and wood, this rare specimen was preserved for many years in the ancient fortress of the Porte de Hal, Brussels*

- 416 Five curious daggers, some having silver mounts
- 417 Two antique battle-axes, one dated 1562
- 418 Curious 17th Century flintlock seige gun, of great length,
for firing from a rampart
- 419 *A sword of Justice with bronze hilt, the 17th Century blade
engraved with a lion rampant, very fine*
- 420 A pair of long flintlock pistols, with figured walnut stocks
and silver mounts marked " London "
- 421 *A fine pair of wheel-lock pistols with large ball butts, inlaid
with designs in pearl and ivory*
- 422 A 17th Century German executioner's sword, with re-
versed quillons and tall fluted pommel
- 423 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and
equipped with sword-breakers
- 424 A 17th Century open casque of unusual character
- 425 A fine Scottish dirk, the grip formed as a runic knot, the
silver-mounted scabbard fitted with knife and fork, the
three pommels embellished with cairngorm
- 426 *A rare 16th Century tilting lance, in original condition*
- 427 A flintlock blunderbuss, bearing the stamp of the East
India Company
- 428 An English 17th Century trooper's helmet with lifting
triple bar face guard, a genuine specimen as worn by
Cromwell's Ironsides
- 429 A similar helmet, with sliding nasal guard
- 430 *A fine pair of old English boat cannon, entirely of bronze 4183-84
and bearing Government proof-marks*
- 431 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a
spring bayonet
- 432 A 17th Century cup-hilt rapier, with double-edged blade 4182
- 433 A curious Indian fakir's crutch, with concealed dagger,
together with 2 antique bits and 3 spears
- 434 Two old English cross-bows 4180-81
- 435 A 17th Century Polish sword-rapier, the quillons formed
as serpents
- 436 A rare old English staff of office, of polished oak, with
painted coat-of-arms
- 437 A 17th Century closed helmet, of bright steel, with mov-
able umbril and vizor
- 438 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lans-
quenet armour

- 439 A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen
- 440 *A complete three-quarter suit of black and white armour, of German-Swiss 16th Century type, consisting of an open burgonet gorget, with pauldrons, globose breast-plate, and back plate and tassets reaching to the knees*
- 441 Two steel shields, one embossed with a fleur-de-lys
- 442 Two old steel battle-axes
- 443 A rare and curious combined battle-axe and matchlock pistol, entirely of steel
- 444 A fine pair of flintlock pistols, of unusual quality, elaborately mounted with silver
- 445 *An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah*
- 446 A large old English plated dish cover and stand
- 447 A pair of 17th Century carved wood panels
- 448 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers

INDIAN BRASS.

- 449 Khandobas horse
 - 450 Beggar's bowl
 - 451 A brass tray, maid-servant of Hindu gods, and a head of Fakshini
 - 452 Hukka bowl (mango shape), and pedestal for seating an image
 - 453 Brass tray, ditto, and brass pan box
 - 454 Gangajali (small brass foot), image of Vishnu, image of Ganpali, ditto of Krishna, and a ditto of Lakshini
 - 455 A copper jug, bearing images of Malsya, first incarnation of the god Vishnu
 - 456 Three brass palm bowls
 - 457 The goddess of Karhada Brahmins holding pot for keeping the proceeds of ritualistic begging
 - 458 Brass peacock structure for burning incense
 - 459 Brass pot for holding holy water of Ganges
 - 460 Ditto, richly chased
 - 461 Medical scarifier, in case, with extra set of knives
 - 462 Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade
-

- 463 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget
- 464 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
- 465 Old Persian vase, and larger ditto with tiger-head handles
- 466 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
- 467 A ditto of an old man
- 468 An important Chinese vase and stand
- 469 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)
- 470 Antique Dutch milk-pail
- 471 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
- 472 Pair Limoges vases
- 473 A Chinese soapstone figure of Hotei, and a bronze figure of greyhound
- 474 An old saw-back sword, and sundry axes, halberd heads, etc.
- 475 Three Dyak swords, Malay ditto, and a kris
- 476 Burmese sword, in silk scabbard, 3 others, 2 rapiers, and a blade
- 477 Pair brass and copper candlesticks, ditto inkstand, old measure, and Spanish comb (A.F.)
- 479 Four pieces of silk embroidery
- 480 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
- 481 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
- 482 An inlaid mah-jong box, 2 pairs 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants, and 2 pairs 6-in. ditto
- 483 A Louis sideboard
- 484 An oak round table
- 485 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
- 486 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
- 487 A model of a 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
- 488 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
- 489 A heavy cut-glass large crystal pitcher, with handle, exceptionally beautifully cut
- 490 A heavy cut-glass large crystal flower-vase
- 491 A heavy cut-glass large crystal cheese set of platter and cover
- 492 Large fern dish or jardinière, of cut-glass, with feet
- 493 Set of cut-glass sugar bowl and cream pitcher

- 494 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal
- 495 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal, with gilded flowers
- 496 Bon-bon jar, cut-glass and gilt
- 497 Ditto jar, glass and gilded
- 498 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
- 499 Four bronze candlesticks, gilded and burnished
- 500 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
- 501 Silver-plated cake basket
- 502 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction of a museum piece
- 503 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction of a famous old masterpiece
- 504 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a well-known old masterpiece
- 505 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a well-known old masterpiece ; and a medium-size figure of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old masterpiece
- 507 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well executed
- 508 Antique effect, polychrome box
- 509 Oriental beaten brass tray and 3 pieces, a complete smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
- 510 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest Poets of History
- 511 Four packages of candles, each containing 6 candles, mainly bees-wax, and an electric light bedside doll (French)
- 512 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
- 513 A ditto (oblong)
- 514 Oil painting of ancient gate-way of the Landes Museum, at Zurich, Switzerland, with first post-wagon that crossed the St. Gothard Pass, painted by a modern, but already recognized Swiss artist, Egger (see account of artist and description enclosed)
- 515 Large framed picture of Beethoven
- 516 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna and Child, copy of a famous original

- 517 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame ; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame ; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed
- 518 Copper warming pan, in fine state
- 519 Old Staffordshire figure and Ridgway jug, with raised figures of Burn's scenes
- 520 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin
- 0/- 30/- 521 Old scrap-book, with many fine old coloured prints, valentines, etc. UCXVIII
- 522 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, and a ruby glass paper-weight
- 523 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush
- 21/- 60/- 524 Pair of Australian wooden shields, with original cane binding and fasteners 197581-2
- 18/- 40/- 525 Two African carved wood drums
- 526 Burmese carved wood panel (2 performing figures) 197583
- 527 Two Australian native clubs, and a spear thrower
- 528 Two swords, with Nigerian leather worked scabbards, Malay kris, and 3 others
- 0/- 50/- 529 Six swords (various)
- 530 Yak's tail whisk, riding stock, 2 carved wood emblems, and sword 194584-8
- 531 Two Kukri knives, katar, 2 old pistols, bit, knife, and rattle
- 532 Four copper bowls, and 55 copper and pewter coins and tokens
- 533 Nine Indian katars
- 534 Cured crocodile's skin, 5 carved paddles, and 3 spears
- 535 Sjangbok, 3 native clubs, 2 flutes
- 536 Trophy of spear heads, etc.
- 537 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, and counting frame
- 538 The New Dispensatory, by Lewis, 1885, and 3 other old medical books
- 539 Bundle of 26 old books
- 540 Four genuine old English leather water buckets, dated 1796
- 541 Two fine specimens of coco de Mere

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

- 542 Five Indian swords, and 3 katars
 543 Sword in sheath, Malay kris, and ivory-handled dagger
 544 Throwing knife, and 3 others (Congo)
 545 *Antique papererie case, heavily cased with silver*
 546 Four Burmese swords
 547 Three Japanese swords, and 3 spears
 548 Three Naga spears, and 4 bead bands
 549 Beautifully made model of Japanese house, in bamboo, in glass case
 550 Native pottery water-bottle, and 2 others
 551 Curious and heavy iron head, from ancient tomb
 552 Antique and curious ivory violin
 553 Fine specimen of the rare Japanese giant crab
 554 Pair rare American bison horns, on skull
 555 Seven pairs antelope horns, on shields
 556 Handsomely mounted ivory tusk gong, on stand, with beater
 557 A very rare and unique carved wood Ashanti throne chair, wonderfully carved in figures and animals, the whole carved out of one solid piece (a museum specimen)
 558 A native wood walking-stick, carved with figures, etc.
 559 Four carved ivory powder boxes
 560 Four ditto
 561 Twelve carved ivory netsukés
 562 Nine ditto
 563 Large New Zealand old carved leader's club, and 2 carved paddles
 564 A carved sword club, with deity on back and a head on handle
 565 Large box of sundry old curiosities
 566 Ancient Mexican stone mask
 567A Ancient Peruvian pottery idol, and a black stone ancient Mexican mirror
 568A Remarkable set of 20 graduated stone and one metal weight, found in Hamilton Co., America, probably prehistoric
 569A Brazil medicine man's rattle, and an animal bone flute
 570A South American warrior's strip hide kilt, 7 women's scrips, and a large string work hammock

7/-/-

20/-

50/-

6. 564

5. 565

566

567A

568A

569A

5. 570A

197589

226434-230498

13pt
1/6

197590-99

- 571A South American 3-ball hunting bolas, stone balls encased in hide, 8 mosquito fans, and a curious musical instrument
- 572A Ditto collection of 10 old tobacco pipes, mostly from Paraguay
- 573A Ditto 4 sticks, decorated with coloured feathers, used in dances and for decorating their altars
- 574A A chief's head-dress, and sundry fine bead-work pieces, belt, collar, 2 ear ornaments, etc. 197600-9
- 575A Native cheek plug, hair comb, 2 rasps, poison pot, wood instrument, and necklets
- 576A Two chaco bows and 5 arrows
- 577A A parcel of curious old bone carvings
- 578A A cup carved in the form of a male figure
- 579A A North-American chief's coat of soft hide, covered back and front with picture writing in colours, including hunting counts, buffaloes, Wigwams, horseman, etc., rubbed 197610
- 580A Curious old Chinese anchor of iron, a museum specimen taken from a pirate junk during the war of 1840, from the Archdeacon Gray collection
- 581A A "balewje" or mandingo piano, with sounding gourds
- 582A Two very ancient village feasting bowls, found hidden in the bush when constructing a railway (said to have been used in secret Cannibal feasts)
- 583A Cast of the famous Neanderthal skull, the earliest known prehistoric man, and a mask of a Maori chief showing complete tattooing
- 584A Head hunter's trophy skulls (2), women's grass dresses, etc., from British New Guinea, etc.
- 585A New Guinea stone-headed club, head cut into rows of points, very old specimen which belonged to a Mount Yule district chief 197611
- 567 Zulu war shield (formerly the property of one of the warriors who killed the Prince Imperial of France, on June 1st, 1879), old leather arrow case and 14 arrows (West Africa), Matabele war shield, and native leather sling case containing 17 arrows
- 568 A pair of tooled leather West-African saddle-bags
- 569 A ceremonial spear
- 570 Wire bound knoberry

- 571 Two old silver inlaid flintlock bell-mouthed pistols, a short sword in scabbard, with ivory handle, and a Persian sword
- 572 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board
- 573 A 2-handled native bronze pot, arm guard, and small breast guard
- 574 Temple bell, arm guard, damascened elephant gourd, etc.
- 575 Section of old wooden drain-pipe
- 576 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater)
- 577 A quantity of old coloured drawings, and John Bull, dated 1821 *Librarian 107-*
- 578 Dresden monkey band of 9 pieces, and brass inkstand (A.F.)
- 579 A large kakemono, signed
- 580 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame. *140916*
- 581 A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high
- 582 A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase
- 583 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards
- 584 Two fine old bronze Hindu temple chains with idols as links and charm stones in globes
- 585 Four bamboo quivers with poisoned blow-gun darts, from Perak
- 586 Five ditto *197612-6*
- 587 A very rare old Bronze-age mould for casting bronze axe-heads
- 588 Two unusually fine flint axe-heads
- 589 Wood Benin mortar, carved water-bottle, a small drum with clapper for snake charming, and a small bladder bottle, and ditto box
- 590 Kaffir medicine man's outfit, and a pair of ankle rattles
- 591 An unusually fine set of 12 Pigmy arrows, Congo Forests *197617*
- 592 Extremely rare mortuary gauntlet of William, first Lord Paget, father-in-law of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., from West Drayton Church, ex-collection G. A. Lee, Bluemantle Herald
- 593 Rare antique muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen
- 594 Two fine old Roman bronze spear-heads of large size

20/-

40/-

3/10/-

12.

40/-

6.

4/4/-

5.

- 595 A small old Roman bronze spear-head, and 2 bronze
axe-heads, different types (one fine)
- 596 A *very large and most beautifully made "In Memoriam,"*
formed from the hair of a deceased lady at seven different
periods of her life, unique
- 597 A frame for lenses for testing the eye-sight, 3 old spectacles,
and a Chinese nautical compass
- 598 A curious and interesting native mask, from Tanganyika,
with large lip-plug
- 60/- 6. (599) Ashanti bronze bell with human bone clapper, and a
caravan crier's bell of very curious type, Wakamba 197618/9
Tribe, E. Africa
- 600 A very rare Persian archer's wrist guard (against the bow
string), inlaid with gold and a ditto silver charm case
- 601 Morocco enamelled silver box, and an ancient bronze
wheel-shaped object, unknown use 196321-2
- 602 A whale's tooth etched with 2 ships (a very old specimen),
another with church, a whaler's bone splicing tool,
and 3 other teeth
- 1/- 1/10. (603) Rare Guild axe, entirely of iron, finely engraved and dated
1520, and a gondola hook, fine old specimens, such as this, 197620-1
are now scarce

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 604 Two Indian decorated shields
- 2/- 75/- 605 A larger ditto, and 2 others
- 65/- 75/- 606 Dyak shield, decorated human hair, and another
- 3/- 70/- 607 Dyak swords and spears 197622-8
- 608 Two Maori shields and spears
- 609 Six Indian axes (2 with concealed daggers in hilt) 197629-34
- 610 Naga axe and spears
- 611 Four fine Indian spears
- 612 Four ditto axes
- 613 Six Malay kris
- 614 Indian executioner's sword, and another, carved handle
- 12/- 40/- 615 Three Katar daggers, expanding blades 197635-7
- 20/- 616 Three Gurkha kukris, and 2 Katar daggers 197638-42
- 617 Three Khyber knives
- 618 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold
- 619 Five ditto (various)
- 620 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)

- 621 Complete suit Japanese armour, with boots, red lacquer, on figure
 622 Ditto suit (A.F.), black, on figure
 623 Chinese armour suit, on figure
 624 Sword, hani, and a sword and stand
 625 A glass case
 626 Two jay crossbow bolts, and another curious weapon
 627 Two fine Indian maces, and weapon, with dagger in handle
 628 Two Sudanese swords, and 2 Persian painted powder flasks
 629 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard
 630 Two smaller shields, and 3 arm-guards
 631 Two Australian shields, boomerang, and clubs 197643-7
 632 Two Fiji root-headed clubs
 633 Two Fiji rib-shaped clubs
 634 Two Solomon Island paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped
 635 Four Fiji throwing clubs 197648-57
 636 Zulu shield, and various spears
 637 Fiji mancatcher, Kingsmill Island sharks' tooth weapon, 2 Solomon Island barbed spears, and one with human bone butt
 638 Seven Australian clubs (various)
 639 Maori Tiki, fine specimen, carved from human skull bone
 640 Maori flute, carved from human bone 197652
 641 Maori necklace of carved and inlaid finger bones, whale-bone beads and teeth
 642 Six Obsidian tipped spears, fine specimens
 643 Six ditto
 644 Two ditto, very fine, and Obsidian knife (fine)
 645 Massive old native carved mask, and another
 646 New Guinea carved dancing shield and club
 647 Pair of Dinka massive ivory armlets, and pair of smaller ditto
 648 Two rib-shaped Fiji clubs, and 2 others
 649 Two Indian composite bows, and bundle of decorated arrows 197653-5
 650 Indian all-steel bow and arrows
 651 Cromwellian armour, helmet, breast-plate and back-plate, and pair of gauntlets
 652 Old crossbow, and 2 bolts

(45/-)

40/-

(40/-)

60/-

(22/-)

12/-

(26/-)

40/-

(35/-)

8.

(32/6)

30/-

(32/6)

80/-

- 8/ 6/ 653 Marquesas Island skull drinking cup and collar bone and jaw bone armlets
- 654 Four Savage Island and Tonga clubs
- 655 Two stone-headed clubs, and Kingsmill Island club
- 656 Six clubs (various)
- 657 Six Obsidian tipped spears
- 10/ 5/ 658 Two bows, 4 quivers and arrows (various), 2 shark's teeth swords and knife
- 659 Pair of mocassins, fine pair of buffalo hide shoes, from Uganda, and another pair
- 660 Eight African battle-axes (various)
- 661 Fine executioner's knife, and 9 others
- 661A Two Indian swords, and 4 axes
- 20/- 15/ 662 Two curious old flintlock guns, with barrels extended to form sword blades
- 663 Shirt of Indian chain mail, and marble Buddha
- 664 A Persian and an Indian helmet
- 665 Good collection of dresses and beads, etc.
- 666 *Two old Elizabethan charms against disease, one a mounted otter's paw and the other a lodestone, both very rare and from the old 17th Century collection of Sir J. Vanhattem, of Dinton Hall, Bucks*

Bring To
Office
1976 56-7
(W)

1952-53

PICTURES, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

- 667 Genuine antique apothecary's cabinet, fitted with 10 large and 4 small drug bottles, 2 ointment jars, and set of apothecary's scales, with Georgian silver trays and weights
- 668 Lavater's Physiognomy, by Lavater, translated by Hunter, M.D., with engravings, complete in 5 vols.
- 669 Three framed engravings, by Cosway, Smith, and a framed painting, B. F., and a plaque of an Elizabethan scene
- 45/ 5/ 670 Bacon's Works, complete in 4 old well-bound volumes
- 671 Galileo and other scientific portraits, some coloured
- 672 New Systeme of Mathematicks, astronomical tables, etc., with folding engravings, 1581, and another on experimental philosophy

- 673 Chaucers' Works, with engravings, in an old well-bound volume
- 674 A parcel of miscellaneous engravings
- 675 A ditto
- 676 A ditto
- 677 A ditto
- 678 Two volumes, by Kirby, F.R.S., and another by Smith, M.D., and an old book on Medical Waters, by Falconer, and another on prints
- 679 Album of engravings, letters, etc. **V XXVII I**
- 680 Sixty coloured plates—Birds, fruit and flowers
- 681 *A rare collection of 73 transparencies*, including Magic Sympathetic Landscapes, by Ackermann; Morgan's Protean Scenery, Spooner's Magic Prints, silhouettes, etc.
- 682 Twenty-three old prints, including *Cries of London*, several on silk, some coloured
- 683 Water-colour, signed; 2 ditto, J. M. W. Turner, and 20 other sea and river prints
- 684 Sketch by John Varley, oil painting, and 9 others
- 685 Twenty-eight old coloured sporting, military, and other curious prints
- 686 Sixty old coloured and other prints
- 687 Illustrations of Dissections, by Ellis and Ford
- 688 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scene, fine impression
- 689 Shipping (J. B. Hardy, 1878)
- 690 Head of a man, ruffle collar
- 691 Landscape, figures, etc. (Geo. Vincent)
- 692 A 3-figure subject, large carved frame
- 693 Madonna and Child (Kaufman)

Water-colours, etc.

- 694 Landscape (A. Benthall)
- 695 Lake scene (A. Calcott)
- 696 Portrait of officer
- 697 Set of 4—Figure subjects
- 698 A pair—Children
- 699 Old castle and figures
- 700 Twenty-six small pictures—Stage figures

- 701 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings
- 702 Bristol glass (ruby splash) bottle vase, model of Portland vase, pair of brass candlesticks, and 3 china ornaments
- 703 The famous 16th Lancers horse, Coral, signed by Spode (formerly the 16th Lancers Mess in Ireland)
- 704 Ditto, by Herring, the horse Alicante in stable, fine work
- 705 *Blanc de Chine* figure
- 706 History of America, 1 vol., by William Robertson, D.D.
- 707 Two large pictures, in maple frames, and 2 others
- 708 History of England, 12 vols., and 5 old kakemonos
- 709 Four old paintings—Religious subjects
- 710 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio
- 711 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
- 712 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding
- 713 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
- 714 Medical book of recipes, etc., 1667, and a ditto, 1679, with portrait of author
- 715 Old illustrated medical work
- 716 ~~50/-~~ Scarce old medical work, 1,275 pages, 1597
- 717 Ditto, 1588, with curious title-page
- 718 ~~38/-~~ A book of Hindu religions on Sanscrit, and History of Indian Castes, Languages, Commerce and Sciences, with numerous plates, in 2 vols. (3)
 2 well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.
- (20/-) Parcel of 16 books, and a large album containing fragments of medical prescriptions, religions, and poems

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th.

Ethnographical Specimens, European
Eastern Arms, etc.

China, Glass, Silver, etc.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th.

The Collection of Antique and
Scientific Instruments, Ethno-
graphical Specimens, Peruvian and
Mummies, etc.

Antique Musical Instruments, etc.

The Property of

the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.

(To be sold without reserve).

In coming. 21/22 August 1928

*H. 285. £ 106.. 19.. 0.
W.P. 270 - £ -*

Monday
Original

SALE No. 14,325/6.
STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.
(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE
OF
European and Eastern Arms and
Armour
Native Weapons and Curios

INCLUDING
a fine New Zealand Feather Box, a Collection of
Archaic Potteryheads from Central America.

ALSO
China, Glass, Silver and Plate,
Books, Oil Paintings, Prints, MSS.

AND
Interesting Items from all parts of the world.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON
Tues. & Wed., August 21st & 22nd, 1928

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,
at their Great Rooms,
38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application
to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

WA/Hmm/am/sal/21/541/5

shared
Oct 24 1928

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER J. ConnorsDate 21.3.25AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
31		8		B/7	43	15	
32		10		598	2	0	
36	2	0		604	4	0	
38 ^A	2	0		605	2	15	
91	1	0		610	1	2	
96	3	0		611	1	4	
120	3	0		612	1	4	
121	1	0		617	1	6	
128	1	0		619		16	
527		16		626	1	0	
529		16		627	1	15	
539		7		628	1	0	
569 ^A	3	0		630	1	12	
575 ^A	2	5		636	1	15	
580 ^A	1	10		637	2	15	
581 ^A	1	10		638		16	
582 ^A	2	0		642	1	10	
583 ^A	3	0		643	1	15	
568	1	4		644	1	4	
572	1	15		646	2	5	
574	1	0		651	1	12	6
575		8		652	2	5	
588	2	15		654	1	10	
589	1	6					
590	1	12	6				
594	3	5					
597	1	3	0				
	43	15	60/7		80	17	6

13/17
800

1000
1000
1000

BUYER CominsDate 21 8.28AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
13/7.	80	17	6	13/7.	100	14	.
655	2	2	.	674	2	5	.
656	2	10	.	675	2	5	.
657	1	15	.	677	1	15	.
659	1	10	.	Total £	106	19	
661A	1	2	.				
663	4	0	.				
664	2	0	.				
671	2	10	.				
672	2	7	6				
<u>£100 14</u>							

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 21st, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

PICTURES, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

Lot

- 1 Old engraving—Pigs, by Meadows, after G. Morland, framed
- 2 Oil painting, on canvas—Girl playing whistle
- 3 Four unframed sporting coloured drawings, water-colour in maple frame, and drawing, unframed
- 4 Water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
- 5 Pair of fine old Japanese double glass pictures
- 6 Two boxes of old prints (various)
- 7 Collection of 40 old engravings
- 8 Yglesias : The Thames—Winter
- 9 W. Davis : Landscape

- 10 Porbus : Pair—Cupids
- 11 Poussin—French river with anglers
- 12 Deeker : Panel—Dutch landscape
- 13 Pannini : Group of ruins and figures
- 14 English School : Portrait of a lady
- 15 Unknown : Figure of a woman holding a vase
- 16 Flemish School : A military encampment, in carved frame
- 17 Unknown : A speculative work—The Way to Calvary
- 18 A pair of finely carved oak frames
- 19 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
- 20 Van der Heyden : Street in Dutch Town, with figures, said to be by A. van de Velde, signed by the artist, 1680
- 21 Nine coloured engravings of artists, musicians, etc., of the 17th and 18th Centuries
- 21A Ten ditto
- 22 Three scarce pieces of music coloured fronts, contemporary songs—Leybourne, Vance and Lloyd
- 23 Small collection of old engravings—Portraits
- 24 Three impressions of an early American colour print
- 25 Portrait engravings of Paul Jones, Martha Washington, Jenner, and 2 other engravings
- 26 Scarce military book, Vindication of the Principal Officers of His Majestie's Ordnance, published 1673
- 27 Another, True Account of the Land Forces in England, 1699
- 28 Natural History, by Siblay, 1789, with 12 curious coloured plates
- 29 Eight old medical books
- 30 Five others, some with plates
- 31 Five pamphlets of J. Cooke, M.D., J. Summer, M.D., etc., unbound
- 32 London Infirmary, with rules relating to the hospital, with list of subscribers, etc., 1744, and 2 others similar
- 33 Observations by Haller, 6 vols., published 1740
- 34 Old medical vol., quarto, with numerous plates, 1759
- 35 Medical Works, by F. Hoffman, 6 folio vols., with fine portrait, published 1760
- 36 *Steuart, Coin of Bengal, 1772, small folio, whole calf, gilt border and edges, scarce*
- 37 *A speculative picture, in gilt frame*
- 38 Two small ditto, on panel (Reynolds)

8/-

20/-

10/-

40/-

12/-

60/-

£2 357-38 A S. Africa Bony 5

First Day

SILVER, CHINA, GLASS, &c.

- 39 Fine old Sheffield-plated cruet, in original condition, glass bottles (A.F.)
- 40 Chinese blue and white coffee-pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
- 41 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
- 42 A Kelim rug
- 43 A Persian shawl
- 44 Six silver sugar sifters, in case, and 4 plated salt-cellars
- 45 Plated salver
- 46 Diamond ring
- 47 Silver Georgian salver, engraved, on feet
- 48 Pair of silver menu-holders, in case, 2 salts, and candle-stick
- 49 Tall plated cake stand, and pair of fish knives and forks, in case
- 50 Soup ladle, and 3 sifters
- 51 Prize cup and tankard
- 52 A 6-hole egg frame with spoons, bottle stand, and dish
- 53 Plated pewter coffee pot and jam stand
- 54 Antique copper hot-water jug
- 55 Brass kettle, on stand
- 56 Pair of French metal figures, on stands
- 57 Three Japanese lacquer brackets, antique banner fire-screen, and pair of inlaid Indian sandals
- 58 Quaint Indian bead necklace, worn by ladies only on certain occasions
- 59 Pair of cloisonné vases, and pair of kylin ink-pots
- 60 Pair of Imperial yellow Chinese vases, with incised dragon decoration
- 61 Pair of crackleware vases, with raised floral ditto
- 62 Pair of Japanese ditto
- 63 Tall *famille verte* vase, with cover
- 64 Satsuma vase, and 4 others
- 65 Antique blue and white vase, ditto horn, and wall flower-holder
- 66 Old Stafford jug—The Watchman
- 67 Delft jug, Chinese cup and saucer, and 4 other pieces
- 68 Four Persian plates (well-coloured), and 2 others
- 69 Two blue and white Wedgwood plates, and 4 others
- 70 Bloor Derby plate, and 6 other old plates

- 71 Old Rouen plate (1793), and 5 others, curiously decorated
 72 Portfolio of old prints
 73 Portfolio of drawings
 74 Ditto
 75 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers
 76 A Ridgway jug with Burns' scenes in raised figures, and a pair of old vases, fruit decorations
 77 Ten pairs of old brass snuffers
 78 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
 79 Fine Empire vase, panel decorations (chipped)
 80 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
 81 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
 82 A 3-bottle wine decanter
 25/- 83 A bronze figure—Kien Lung
 84 Bronze incense burner 2/- 1/- Cash
 85 Square dancing-master's fiddle
 86 Piece of Flemish needlework
 87 A pair Chinese lacquer vases on stands
 88 A Chinese hand-carved figure
 89 A pair Chinese water buffaloes
 20/- 90 Four coconut husks
 50/- 91 An antique bronze jar and lid, embossed figure decoration
 92 A handsome 4-fold screen, with Japanese silk and painted panels (one panel is torn)
 30/- 93 An old English flintlock blunderbus, 2 ditto pistols, and others 2/5/- Cash
 94 Old English black lac and gilt chair and stool, with needle-work top
 1/3 40/- 95 A Wellington chest of drawers
 96 A New Zealand meri
 97 A green jade bowl, 4 ditto needles, and another piece
 98 Two pierced jade pendants
 99 Old tortoise-shell card case, carved Chinese pearl ditto, and papier-maché circular box
 100 A miniature Japanese gold lac cabinet, on stand
 101 Box containing a number of South Sea arrows, thrusting dagger, axe, etc.
 102 Carved ivory chessmen (? complete)
 103 Two carved ivory vases, ditto ornament (A.F.), and ditto bullock cart

lot 91
Brought
W.H.N.M.
21.8.28

1/3

- 104 Two old Baxter prints
 105 Inlaid glove box, another, Indian bowl, and oak case clock
 106 Case of precious stones, sapphires, jacinths, etc.
 107 *A 50-in. rope of pink-white coral beads*
 108 Necklet of pink ditto
 109 A brilliant yellow sapphire, about 3 carats
 110 An old French silver chatelaine watch, and sundries
 111 About 500 stone camei, intagli, and seal stones, in agate, cornelian, etc.
 112 A white coral necklet
 113 A fine paste head ornament, set in silver
 114 A presentation spade
 115 Three old scrap-books, with drawings, engravings, etc.
 116 A. J. Hicks: Two clever crayon drawings, and 3 pencil ditto, framed
 117 Box of coral and pearl beads
 118 Twenty-five strings of solid French pearl beads
 119 Twenty-five ditto
 120 A very fine bronze figure—The Dying Gladiator

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

- 121 A 16th Century powder horn in bone, finely carved, with coat-of-arms, mask and hunting scenes, rare
 123 Two Queen Anne swords
 124 Fine brass barrel flintlock pistol, rare
 125 Pair of perfect percussion pistols, by Osborne
 126 Very fine Indian sword, with heavily decorated silver hilt, and scabbard
 127 Large flintlock pistol, with decorated brass mounts
 128 A very fine Spanish flintlock sporting gun, the stock beautifully inlaid with ivory, gold and ebony, heavy silver mounts, showing Moorish craftsmanship
 128A Six fine old snuff-boxes, and 2 hand-painted snuff-box tops
 129 Well carved Chinese box
 130 Signed Japanese wood carving, with ivory decorations and real crystal ball, on large lacquer stand
 131 Three beautifully carved teakwood Indian elephants

- 132 *Genuine very old and rare Persian cabinet, inlaid all over inside and out with designs in ivory, drop-down front with 10 drawers, etc., in fine condition (a museum piece), with stand made for same*
- 133 The companion ditto
- 134 Mirror, mounted in shark's jaw, showing the many rows of teeth
- 135 Bundle Polynesian bone, barbed and other spears
- 136 Large bundle New Guinea arrows and bows
- 137 Six rare obsidian-headed spears
- 138 Two Japanese vases, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 139 Three genuine old Irish pike heads
- 140 Four rare African assegais and knobkerrie
- 141 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass ikon, and bronze medallion
- 142 Zulu pillow in shape of gun, box below (1st Zulu War), 2 specimens of Zulu beadwork, 2 pairs of Chinese shoes, and an embroidered pair
- 143 Chinese cloisonné water-pipe
- 144 A fine wooden club, from Tonga
- 145 A Hausa spear iron with brass inlay (West Africa), a wooden spear, and 2 others (? Central Africa)
- 146 Two bows (black), Solomon, another from New Guinea, and one with shagreen mounts
- 147 Flag fan, water dipper (West Africa), 24 arrows (New Guinea and Solomon), and 2 Burmese blinds
- 148 Quantity of swords, guns, and other weapons
- 148A Egbo Secret Society mask, with movable jaw, Ibibio tribe of West Africa
- 149A Another (smaller)
- 150A Large mask, with horns (Egbo)
- 151A Two idols on staves, ditto
- 152A Animal mask, ditto
- 153A Small mask, worn by children under the protection of the Egbo Society
- 154A Two rattles, used in public processions, and a small animal fetish
- 155A Human hair ceremonial belt
- 156A Circlet for the head, covered with human skin ; this is the sole emblem of the Idion Secret Society

- 157A Yoruba "mancala," game board with Ju-Ju head at end ; also a large villiage, Sierra Leone, very ancient specimen
- 158A Double mask, worn on top of the Ibo dance dress
- 159A A chieftain's robe or "*tobe*," from the Guinea Coast, blue cloth with white, very fine embroidery, exceedingly rare, obsolete
- 160A Another specimen, white, with extremely fine ornamentation
- 161A Very early microscope, of wood, in fine condition
- 162A Curious old mathematical instrument, in case
- 163A Ditto counting instrument
- 164A *A New Zealand finely carved feather box, of unusual form*
- 165A *A collection of 14 pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period, 2,000 B.C.*

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 149 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady ; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present ; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground
- 150 Ditto, depicting St. Joachim, the Agreeable to God, and St. Anne
- 151 Miniature portrait of the Emperor, Alexander II., when Cezarevitch, by G. Hess, in silver and enamelled frame
- 152 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed
- 153 A cachpot, with a dish, octagonal, by the late Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, marked with cypher of the Emperor Nicolas I. (c. 1830), and a Meissen's cup and saucer (handle broken)
- 154 A pair of Russian vases, by Korniloff Brothers Porcelain Factory, c. 1825-35

- 155 Eight coloured engravings—Portrait of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Haynes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters
- 156 Two ditto, uncoloured
- 157 Four sporting engravings, by Th. Sutherland and G. Maile, after Alken
- 158 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)
- 159 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed
- 160 A coloured print—A boy playing with dogs; a water-colour, by W. H. Cole, and 2 others
- 161 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar
- 162 Onyx paper-weight, another of marble with a mosaic, silver and horn ash-tray, another with an amber dog, and 2 cups in artificial nephrite
- 163 A miniature portrait of a gentleman in plumbago, signed by S. Pollack, c. 1828, in old papier-maché frame, and 2 old oval coloured engravings
- 164 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cypher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown; they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and now practically unobtainable. Large eggs, decorated in colours were given to ladies, large white eggs with cyphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates,

- 165 A lapis lazuli miniature casket, on ball feet
- 166 An ash tray of ural nephrite, mounted with a rare silver enamelled coin of the Russian Empress Catharine the Great, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 167 A carved Ural jasper (jashma) egg cup and egg, by the late Imperial Cutting Factory in Ekaterinburg, signed by V. Mostovenko, 1890; this object was a present from the Emperor, Alexander III., and therefore on the top of a case the Imperial Eagle can be seen
- 168 A tawny owl, carved in Ural avanturine, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 169 A duckling, carved in yellow Ural quartz, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 170 A pair of cruchon glass, formerly property of the late Russian Emperor, Nicolas II., highly decorated and bearing the Imperial crown and the Emperor's cipher. (The glasses are product of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence)
- 171 A glass jug, by the same factory, formerly the property of Alexander II.
- 172 A glass cruchon jug, with a pair of glass "covshiks," by ditto, formerly the property of Alexander I.
- 173 A Russian primitive ikon, Novgorod's School, c. 1500 (a similar ikon, but some hundred years later, can be seen at the British Museum), with one central and twelve side panels, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.
- 174 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara
- 175 Ditto, St. Gregory Agreeable to God, St. Basil the Great, and St. John the Golden, mounted
- 176 A 17th Century ivory mug, silver-mounted
- 177 Painting of Italian School—Scriptural subject
- 178 Painting of Dutch School—Landscape with cattle and sheep
- 179 Painting—The British Training Ship Squadron Entering Plymouth Harbour, by L. D. Blinoff, painter to the Imperial Russian Admiralty, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.
- 180 A carved ivory figure of a lady in prayer, 17th Century

- 181 Three wax miniatures—Lord Nelson, Maria Regina, and Lady and Child
182 An Indian miniature of a tower and gateway, in case, and a pair of Persian miniatures, with inscriptions
-

Another Property.

- 183 *A miniature of Nelson, in tortoise-shell frame*
184 A circular papier-mâché snuff-box, with portrait of Admiral Lord Nelson, inscribed "England Expects Every Man will do his Duty"
185 A pair of miniature pictures of ships, in circular gilt frames
186 A number of Wellington and other curios, comprising 5 camei, intaglio, miniature jug, 3 medals, silhouette in gold locket, and 3 French medals
187 A silver commemoration medal, and a metal bust of Nelson, in oval frame

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, SWORDS, &c.

- 188 A short Kurdish flintlock carbine, the butt inlaid with ivory and brass
189 Indian carbine, fitted with East India Co.'s flintlock, the butt carved
190 A fine flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory and metal, the lock and barrel damascened in gold
191 A curious rocket gun, fitted with a flintlock
192 A fine long bronze boat's gun, with swivel, used by the sea Dyaks
193 Eastern flintlock gun, with carved butt, the barrel inlaid with silver
194 A fine antique Italian crossbow, carved and inlaid
195 Two old engraved powder horns
196 A Turkish flintlock gun, the stock covered with chased and pierced silver
197 Antique flintlock gun, the butt inlaid with brass wire work
198 Two silver-mounted slave whips, and a ditto heavy bronze anklet

- 199 A 17th Century sword, with scale pattern cup, hilt and fluted pommel
- 200 Eastern flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory
- 201 Two flintlock holster pistols, mounted in silver
- 202 Indian transparent hide shield, with 4 bosses
- 203 Indian shield, damascened in gold, and a ditto helmet, with chain mail attachment
- 204 Indian Hill Tribe flintlock gun, with large bell-mouth barrel
- 205 A bundle of carved wood South Sea spears
- 206 A New Zealand carved wood hand-club
- 207 A large carved wood paddle, and a small ditto, from The Hervey Islands
- 208 Old Spanish left-hand dagger
- 209 A rapier, the cup hilt engraved
- 210 A 17th Century Dutch sword, of the basket hilt type
- 211 Early Scotch claymore, the blade signed Andrea Ferrara
- 212 A curious old Scotch claymore, with folding blade for concealment
- 213 Antique air gun, in case, with pump and apparatus
- 214 A leather Cromwellian fireman's hat
- 215 A church staff, painted with arms of Barnstaple and date, and a ditto, West Coker, Somerset
- 216 Two silver-mounted flintlock pistols, in holster
- 217 A flintlock pistol, the stock entirely of heavy chased silver
- 218 Two early flanged iron maces
- 219 Indian parring shields, decorated with brass
- 220 Early mace, the hilt of chisled iron
- 221 A fine 16th Century double-handed sword
- 222 Four antique bronze spurs, and 6 iron ditto
- 223 Various old handcuffs, and 2 ditto padlocks
- 224 Old lamp, used in Queen Victoria's carriage at Balmoral, and 4 old iron hanging lamps
- 225 A heavy spiked mace, with dagger in haft, and a ditto, with chain and ball attachment
- 226 Five pieces of old lustre ware
- 227 A panel of needlework, designed with river scene, a boat and figures, 46½in. by 37in., unframed
- 228 Three old Delft tobacco jars, inscribed in cartouches, with painted borders in blue, 11¾in. and 9¾in. high, and metal covers

- 229 An old Chinese screen with 3 folds, painted on either side with numerous figures in summer houses and gardens, 70½ in. high
- 230 Pair of *famille rose* vases and covers
- 231 A *famille verte* saucer, dish and bowl
- 232 Large solid silver bowl
- 233 Smaller ditto
- 234 Set of Japanese Satsuma (13)
- 235 Toilet table fittings (13 pieces)
- 236 Pair fine Sèvres china plates
- 237 Well-made solid leather and fitted gentleman's hat case for travelling, with good lock and key
- 238 Framed fancy hanging plaque—Miniature of lady inset
- 239 A hundred finely engraved mother-of-pearl counters (3 sizes)
- 240 Fifty-four ditto, ditto
- 241 A Rockingham china candlestick, and an antique china and ormolu-mounted card tray
- 242 Set of carved ivory chessmen, under glass shade, and stand
- 243 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
- 244 Blue and white vase, *famille verte* vase, and 4 other pieces
- 245 Khang-he blue and white dish, and 6 other pieces
- 246 Two Mason's jugs, another jug, and 3 other pieces
- 247 Ten old tsubas
- 248 Ten ditto
- 249 Ten ditto
- 250 Curious old Staffordshire Toby jug
- 251 Death mask of Dante, in glass case, from the original on tomb, in Florence
- 252 Wax portrait bust of George Washington, framed
- 253 Three scrap-books, containing practically the whole of the press notices of the late Sir Henry Irving, collated by the late Bram Stoker, Esq.
- 254 Quaint old early Victorian scrap-book
- 255 Old Koran bound tapestry, and Groti's "Dissertationes," 1645, bound vellum
- 256 Three Cromwellian copy books
- 257 Nine Central African eating knives, in Kharan case
- 258 Three native wooden spoons, a fine ditto, and native paddle
- 259 Anteater and 2 rhino.'s feet

- 260 Antique revolver, in leather holster
- 261 Fine Indian tulwar
- 262 Pair of old Indian swords, in brass sheaths
- 263 Pair of fine Moorish flintlock pistols, and rare inlaid circular brass powder flask
- 264 Mahogany pocket medicine case, with stoppered bottles, measure, 3 ivory pots, and another in leather
- 265 Maw's catheter, quantity of syringes, knives, etc.
- 266 Old microscope, in mahogany case
- 267 *Antique wooden Nuremberg 17th Century microscope*
- 268 *Extremely rare example of 17th Century folding wooden camera, Obscura*
- 269 *A 16th Century Kurdisthan "Peacock Angel," finely damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix*
- 270 Small single opera glass in ivory, in sharkskin case, and antique botanical hand microscope
- 271 Old mahogany brass-bound homœopathic case, with 31 stoppered bottles
- 272 Five horn drinking cups, and 2 wooden medicine bottle-holders
- 273 Pair of fine old Dutch paintings, on glass
- 274 Wedgwood game pie-dish
- 275 Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand
- 276 Persian helmet, and pair mounted silver plaques
- 277 Persian coffee pot, chased brass

ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS AND BOOKS.

- 278 An Essay on the Medical Constitution of Gt. Britain, with a narrative of the Throat Distemper and the Military Fever, etc., 1762
- 279 Pharmacopiæ Chirurgica, 1810, and Dissertatio Medica, 1790
- 280 The Craft and Frauds of Physick Expos'd, 1702
- 281 The Toilet of Flora, with Receipts for Cosmetics, and 2 old cockery books
- 282 An old book on Archery, with plates; a rhyming dictionary book, nautical ditto, and 2 books on Spas and their Virtues, with engravings
- 283 Album of rare engravings, by Raphael, Rembrandt, Holler, etc,

- 284 Gould, Kirby, Yarrell, Quain, a large parcel of portraits, mezzotints of Hanway, Cousens, etc.
- 285 Parcel of engravings, by Bartolozzi, Sharp, some in colours
- 286 An album of old prints, coloured engravings, etc.
- 287 Riverius Reformatus, or the Modern Practice of Physick, 1713
- 288 Old London maps, views and market scenes, by Dubourg Pollard
- 289 Album of old coloured costume plates, and a ditto of military
- 290 Parcel of old French engravings, by Wille, Benazech, Moyreau, and a fine pair by Gaugain
- 291 Old Master etchings, by Callot, Rembrandt, Blomaert, Salvator Rosa, Waterloo, Berbeeg, Swanevelt, Zeeman, etc.
- 292 The Seven Acts of Mercy, by Bourdon, and a large parcel by Canot, Fittler, Hackert, Strange, etc.
- 293 A parcel of etchings and engravings, by and after the Early Masters
- 294 A ditto of miscellaneous engravings
- 295 A curious old Burmese MSS., on palm leaves
- 296 An old Indian ivory figure, a jade ear pendant, and quantity of native photographs, in tooled leather box
- 297 An old miniature book with engravings, a ditto, a book on anatomy, surgery and physiology, and a 1741 almanack
- 298 A History of Hartlepool, 1816, with coloured plates, and Bygone Putney, privately printed
- 299 A scrap-book with coloured engravings, verse, etc., an old geographical work with plates, and a Kipling first edition
- 300 Syntax Tour, Life of Wellington, 2 vols, and 7 others
- 301 Two framed sketches, Bartolozzi, and 1 other, unframed

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, WEAPONS, &c.

The following nine lots are from the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, South Kensington.

- 303 Two circular shields of fine quality, richly damascened with gold
- 304 Two similar shields

- 305 Two helmets of very fine quality, the chain mail of elaborate workmanship, formed as a pattern with steel and brass links
- 306 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold
- 307 A rare mace with gilded head, and a miniature tulwar
- 308 A set of 4 plates of body armour, of very fine workmanship
- 309 *A gauntlet sword of magnificent quality, the hilt damascened with gold*
- 310 A pair of vain-braces, damascened with gold, and 2 spear-heads
- 311 Two battle-axes of fine quality, with decorated hafts
- 312 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form
- 313 Two fine antique Japanese articulated bronze models of a dragonfly and a horned beetle, both signed pieces of extraordinary construction
- 314 A very fine early falchion, from Ceylon, with silver embossed dragon hilt of the best possible character
- 315 A very rare "bastard" sword of the 17th Century, used by the hillsmen of Assam, the hilt overlaid with silver, the fine quality blade of curious form, from the Earl of Eglinton's collection
- 316 An antique venery horn, a military dispatch case, and a pair of large 17th Century spurs
- 317 A rare plug bayonet, the head of a cross-bow, 5 daggers, and early axe-head
- 318 Two engraved morions
- 319 A 17th Century closed helmet
- 320 Another similar helmet
- 321 Antique engraved steel horse chanfron, rare
- 322 Two circular shields, one engraved with coat-of-arms
- 323 *A curious 2-handed sword, the hilt engraved with figure of Justice*
- 324 Two battle-axes of fine quality, elaborately decorated with silver
- 325 A fine Indian battle-axe inlaid with silver, the haft containing a dagger
- 326 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites

- 327 A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock
- 328 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition
- 329 A curious mace with bronze head in the form of a close helmet, rare
- 330 A fine early specimen Cingalese knife, with ivory hilt, and a fine Indian dagger with silver-mounted scabbard
- 331 A rare 17th Century musket "match holder," for supply of fire to an arquebus, it bears an armourer's mark
- 332 An early Indian mace, and a silver-mounted battle-axe with concealed dagger in haft
- 333 A Turkish sword with its companion dagger *en suite*, both having winged ivory hilts, blades inscribed in gold and embossed silver scabbards
- 334 A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)
- 335 Two antique steel bucklers, of rare type
- 336 A war flail, and a 17th Century musket rest or linstock
- 337 A curious sword inscribed "Long live the King of France," and 7 other swords
- 338 Old West African chief's stool, supported by carved leopards
- 339 Fine ditto, centre carved with many masks
- 340 Carved wooden mask
- 341 Another ditto
- 342 Ditto, with elongated ears
- 343 Another, with mask and horns on top
- 344 Carved wooden fetish figure
- 345 Another ditto
- 346 Ditto, sitting on leopard
- 347 Another figure
- 348 Old Dutch panel painting, framed—Alchemist at work
- 349 Hard and heavy wood Polynesian club, and a rhinoceros horn ditto
- 350 Persian lacquered bow, and lot of very fine arrows, in original quiver
- 351 Large fine Fiji carved club, and another ditto

- 352 Quantity of American and African bead work
 353 Unusually large Thibet shrine, the front embossed with silver deities, and the original idol inside
 354 Very curious and ancient weapon, shape of bow ; to the bamboo rod is fastened large twisted wrought iron links with many iron discs between, and in centre a thick iron grip ; use and country unknown

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22nd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, &c.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| LOT | |
| 355 | Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicanæ, by Dr. Dale, 1718 |
| 356 | Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791 |
| 357 | Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745 |
| 358 | Narrative of the last illness of the Duke of York, 1827 |
| 359 | Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740 |
| 360 | Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720 |
| 361 | Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt |
| 362 | Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741 |
| 363 | <i>Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition, 1743</i> |

MISCELLANEOUS.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 364 | A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.) |
| 365 | An 8-day grandfather movement, with fine old brass dial |
| 366 | Large brass temple ornament |
| 367 | Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray |

- 368 Small mahogany plate chest
- 369 Collection of autograph letters, including Wellington, 1840-1870
- 370 Other autographs, including J. Dalton, Franco-German War, etc.
- 371 Four pieces decorated Egyptian mummy cloth, and 3 other pieces, chiefly from Thebes, in box
- 372 Dial clock with inlaid case
- 373 Piece of old Flemish needlework
- 374 A porcelain panel, painted by a Crown Derby artist, in frame
- 375 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
- 376 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
- 377 A pair candlesticks, and another pair with vine decoration
- 378 Three Bohemian vases, pair of 12-in. ditto, ditto jug, and 3 long-necked Oriental vases (9 pieces)
- 379 A dessert service of 11 pieces, and a pink tea service of 20 pieces
- 380 Twelve cups (various), a teapot, a saucer, 3 jugs, 2 Sheffield plate jardinières, 2 Spode plates, and a saucer
- 381 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures
- 382 An old china jug, floral decoration, a lustre ware ditto, a Dresden group, and plate and dish
- 383 A pair of glass flower vases, a Chinese straw basket, and brass kettle on stand
- 384 A very fine pair of brass 4-light candlesticks, with china figures, fitted for electric light (A.F.)
- 385 Three African ivory elephants, on stands
- 386 Old etui case, and carved brooch
- 387 Ten old pieces jewellery
- 388 Three old pieces jewellery
- 389 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
- 390 Pearl bangle
- 391 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings
- 392 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
- 393 Set of 6 enamel buttons
- 394 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
- 395 Eight silver crosses
- 396 An ivory necklace, and an antique bead ditto

- 397 Four necklets
- 398 Two ditto
- 399 Eight pieces of antique imitation pearl jewellery
- 400 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
- 401 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
- 402 Arab sword with silver knot on hilt, and silver toe to sheath
- 403 Two Swahili swords, silver on hilts, complete with sheaths
- 404 Old brass-hilted cutlass (no sheath), old horse pistol, and an Arab shield (small) made from rhinoceros hide
- 405 Galla shield (large)
- 406 Gurkha "kukri" in sheath, Bajun knife in sheath with silver ring to sheath, Somali knife with silver on hilt, and sword bayonet in sheath
- 407 *A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt, and 2 copper powder horns*
- 408 A large bundle of spears, etc.
- 409 A small bundle ditto
- 410 An old English sword

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS AND OTHER CURIOS.

- 411 *A very rare 17th Century iron articulated medical model of ingenious construction, in the form of an iron cage, the appliance to be used for the setting of broken and deformed limbs, etc., an illustration of similar model is depicted in the celebrated work Opera Chirurgica, by Fabricius, circa 1641*
- 412 A rare 17th Century falcon's hood, of crimson velvet, lined with leather, and with original ties, in perfect condition
- 413 An antique carved pearwood lay figure, finely articulated, life size
- 414 *A very fine early 16th Century, great windlass stirrup war crossbow, in good state of preservation, the tiller inlaid with scroll designs in stag-horn, a museum specimen*
- 415 *A rare antique battering ram, soundly constructed of iron and wood, this rare specimen was preserved for many years in the ancient fortress of the Porte de Hal, Brussels*

- 416 Five curious daggers, some having silver mounts
- 417 Two antique battle-axes, one dated 1562
- 418 Curious 17th Century flintlock seige gun, of great length,
for firing from a rampart
- 419 *A sword of Justice with bronze hilt, the 17th Century blade
engraved with a lion rampant, very fine*
- 420 A pair of long flintlock pistols, with figured walnut stocks
and silver mounts marked " London "
- 421 *A fine pair of wheel-lock pistols with large ball butts, inlaid
with designs in pearl and ivory*
- 422 A 17th Century German executioner's sword, with re-
versed quillons and tall fluted pommel
- 423 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and
equipped with sword-breakers
- 424 A 17th Century open casque of unusual character
- 425 A fine Scottish dirk, the grip formed as a runic knot, the
silver-mounted scabbard fitted with knife and fork, the
three pommels embellished with cairngorm
- 426 *A rare 16th Century tilting lance, in original condition*
- 427 A flintlock blunderbuss, bearing the stamp of the East
India Company
- 428 An English 17th Century trooper's helmet with lifting
triple bar face guard, a genuine specimen as worn by
Cromwell's Ironsides
- 429 A similar helmet, with sliding nasal guard
- 430 *A fine pair of old English boat cannon, entirely of bronze
and bearing Government proof-marks*
- 431 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a
spring bayonet
- 432 A 17th Century cup-hilt rapier, with double-edged blade
- 433 A curious Indian fakir's crutch, with concealed dagger,
together with 2 antique bits and 3 spears
- 434 Two old English cross-bows
- 435 A 17th Century Polish sword-rapier, the quillons formed
as serpents
- 436 A rare old English staff of office, of polished oak, with
painted coat-of-arms
- 437 A 17th Century closed helmet, of bright steel, with mov-
able umbril and vizor
- 438 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lans-
quenet armour

- 439 A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen
- 440 *A complete three-quarter suit of black and white armour, of German-Swiss 16th Century type, consisting of an open burgonet gorget, with pauldrons, globose breast-plate, and back plate and tassels reaching to the knees*
- 441 Two steel shields, one embossed with a fleur-de-lys
- 442 Two old steel battle-axes
- 443 A rare and curious combined battle-axe and matchlock pistol, entirely of steel
- 444 A fine pair of flintlock pistols, of unusual quality, elaborately mounted with silver
- 445 *An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah*
- 446 A large old English plated dish cover and stand
- 447 A pair of 17th Century carved wood panels
- 448 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers

INDIAN BRASS.

- 449 Khandobas horse
 - 450 Beggar's bowl
 - 451 A brass tray, maid-servant of Hindu gods, and a head of Fakshini
 - 452 Hukka bowl (mango shape), and pedestal for seating an image
 - 453 Brass tray, ditto, and brass pan box
 - 454 Gangajali (small brass foot), image of Vishnu, image of Ganpali, ditto of Krishna, and a ditto of Lakshini
 - 455 A copper jug, bearing images of Malsya, first incarnation of the god Vishnu
 - 456 Three brass palm bowls
 - 457 The goddess of Karhada Brahmins holding pot for keeping the proceeds of ritualistic begging
 - 458 Brass peacock structure for burning incense
 - 459 Brass pot for holding holy water of Ganges
 - 460 Ditto, richly chased
 - 461 Medical scarifier, in case, with extra set of knives
 - 462 Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade
-

- 463 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget
- 464 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
- 465 Old Persian vase, and larger ditto with tiger-head handles
- 466 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
- 467 A ditto of an old man
- 468 An important Chinese vase and stand
- 469 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)
- 470 Antique Dutch milk-pail
- 471 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
- 472 Pair Limoges vases
- 473 A Chinese soapstone figure of Hotei, and a bronze figure of greyhound
- 474 An old saw-back sword, and sundry axes, halberd heads, etc.
- 475 Three Dyak swords, Malay ditto, and a kris
- 476 Burmese sword, in silk scabbard, 3 others, 2 rapiers, and a blade
- 477 Pair brass and copper candlesticks, ditto inkstand, old measure, and Spanish comb (A.F.)
- 479 Four pieces of silk embroidery
- 480 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
- 481 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
- 482 An inlaid mah-jong box, 2 pairs 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants, and 2 pairs 6-in. ditto
- 483 A Louis sideboard
- 484 An oak round table
- 485 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
- 486 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
- 487 A model of a 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
- 488 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
- 489 A heavy cut-glass large crystal pitcher, with handle, exceptionally beautifully cut
- 490 A heavy cut-glass large crystal flower-vase
- 491 A heavy cut-glass large crystal cheese set of platter and cover
- 492 Large fern dish or jardinière, of cut-glass, with feet
- 493 Set of cut-glass sugar bowl and cream pitcher

- 494 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal
- 495 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal, with gilded flowers
- 496 Bon-bon jar, cut-glass and gilt
- 497 Ditto jar, glass and gilded
- 498 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
- 499 Four bronze candlesticks, gilded and burnished
- 500 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
- 501 Silver-plated cake basket
- 502 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction of a museum piece
- 503 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction of a famous old masterpiece
- 504 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a well-known old masterpiece
- 505 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a well-known old masterpiece ; and a medium-size figure of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old masterpiece
- 507 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well executed
- 508 Antique effect, polychrome box
- 509 Oriental beaten brass tray and 3 pieces, a complete smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
- 510 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest Poets of History
- 511 Four packages of candles, each containing 6 candles, mainly bees-wax, and an electric light bedside doll (French)
- 512 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
- 513 A ditto (oblong)
- 514 Oil painting of ancient gate-way of the Landes Museum, at Zurich, Switzerland, with first post-wagon that crossed the St. Gothard Pass, painted by a modern, but already recognized Swiss artist, Egger (see account of artist and description enclosed)
- 515 Large framed picture of Beethoven
- 516 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna and Child, copy of a famous original

- 517 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame ; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame ; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed
- 518 Copper warming pan, in fine state
- 519 Old Staffordshire figure and Ridgway jug, with raised figures of Burn's scenes *1/14/- Wilkins*
- 520 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin
- 521 Old scrap-book, with many fine old coloured prints, valentines, etc. *20/- Wilkins*
- 522 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, and a ruby glass paper-weight *8/- Ramson*
- 523 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush *9/-*
- 524 Pair of Australian wooden shields, with original cane binding and fasteners *1/yn Wilkins*
- 525 Two African carved wood drums *1/5/- Ramson*
- 526 Burmese carved wood panel (2 performing figures) *18/- Wilkins*
- 527 Two Australian native clubs, and a spear thrower
- 528 Two swords, with Nigerian leather worked scabbards, Malay kris, and 3 others *1/6/- Wilkes*
- 529 Six swords (various)
- 530 Yak's tail whisk, riding stock, 2 carved wood emblems, and sword *20/- Wilkins*
- 531 Two Kukri knives, katar, 2 old pistols, bit, knife, and rattle *7/- Bolton*
- 532 Four copper bowls, and 55 copper and pewter coins and tokens *1/yn Wilkes*
- 533 Nine Indian katars *11/- Fulman*
- 534 Cured crocodile's skin, 5 carved paddles, and 3 spears *25/- Wilkes*
- 535 Sjambok, 3 native clubs, 2 flutes
- 536 Trophy of spear heads, etc. *1/2/- Wilkes*
- 537 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, and counting frame *£3. Ramson*
- 538 The New Dispensatory, by Lewis, 1885, and 3 other old medical books
- 539 Bundle of 26 old books
- 540 Four genuine old English leather water buckets, dated 1796
- 541 Two fine specimens of coco de Mere

*16/-**30/-**16/-**40/-**40/-**7/-**35/-*

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

- 542 Five Indian swords, and 3 katars
- 543 Sword in sheath, Malay kris, and ivory-handled dagger
- 544 Throwing knife, and 3 others (Congo)
- 545 *Antique paperterie case, heavily cased with silver*
- 546 Four Burmese swords
- 547 Three Japanese swords, and 3 spears
- 548 Three Naga spears, and 4 bead bands
- 549 Beautifully made model of Japanese house, in bamboo, in glass case
- 550 Native pottery water-bottle, and 2 others
- 551 Curious and heavy iron head, from ancient tomb
- 552 Antique and curious ivory violin
- 553 Fine specimen of the rare Japanese giant crab
- 554 Pair rare American bison horns, on skull
- 555 Seven pairs antelope horns, on shields
- 556 Handsomely mounted ivory tusk gong, on stand, with beater
- 557 A very rare and unique carved wood Ashanti throne chair, wonderfully carved in figures and animals, the whole carved out of one solid piece (a museum specimen) \$15
- 558 A native wood walking-stick, carved with figures, etc. Phila
- 559 Four carved ivory powder boxes 18/- Cash
- 560 Four ditto 16/- Cash
- 561 Twelve carved ivory netsukés 16/- Cash
- 562 Nine ditto 16/- Davis
- 563 Large New Zealand old carved leader's club, and 2 carved paddles \$5
- 564 A carved sword club, with deity on back and a head on handle \$7 Wilk
- 565 Large box of sundry old curiosities 20/- Wilk
- 566 Ancient Mexican stone mask \$4 Wilk
- 567A Ancient Peruvian pottery idol, and a black stone ancient Mexican mirror \$4 Davis
- 568A Remarkable set of 20 graduated stone and one metal weight, found in Hamilton Co., America, probably prehistoric \$10 Wilk
- 569A Brazil medicine man's rattle, and an animal bone flute
- 570A South American warrior's strip hide kilt, 7 women's scrips, and a large string work hammock 2/10/- Wilk

75/-

571A South American 3-ball hunting bolas, stone balls encased in hide, 8 mosquito fans, and a curious musical instrument

1/5/-

25/-

572A Ditto collection of 10 old tobacco pipes, mostly from Paraguay

2/5/-

meverood

573A Ditto 4 sticks, decorated with coloured feathers, used in dances and for decorating their altars

35/-

do

574A A chief's head-dress, and sundry fine bead-work pieces, belt, collar, 2 ear ornaments, etc.

2/5/-

within

50/-

575A Native cheek plug, hair comb, 2 rasps, poison pot, wood instrument, and necklets

576A Two chaco bows and 5 arrows

30/- within

577A A parcel of curious old bone carvings

47 within

578A A cup carved in the form of a male figure

45 within

579A A North-American chief's coat of soft hide, covered back and front with picture writing in colours, including hunting counts, buffaloes, Wigwams, horseman, etc., rubbed

6/10/- within

80/-

580A Curious old Chinese anchor of iron, a museum specimen taken from a pirate junk during the war of 1840, from the Archdeacon Gray collection

75/-

581A A "balewje" or mandingo piano, with sounding gourds

75/-

582A Two very ancient village feasting bowls, found hidden in the bush when constructing a railway (said to have been used in secret Cannibal feasts)

75/-

583A Cast of the famous Neanderthal skull, the earliest known prehistoric man, and a mask of a Maori chief showing complete tattooing

584A Head hunter's trophy skulls (2), women's grass dresses, etc., from British New Guinea, etc.

1/5/- Ranson

585A New Guinea stone-headed club, head cut into rows of points, very old specimen which belonged to a Mount Yule district chief

£3 within

567 Zulu war shield (formerly the property of one of the warriors who killed the Prince Imperial of France, on June 1st, 1879), old leather arrow case and 14 arrows (West Africa), Matabele war shield, and native leather sling case containing 17 arrows

35/- within

15/-

568 A pair of tooled leather West-African saddle-bags

569 A ceremonial spear

1/7/6 meverood

570 Wire bound knobkerry

9/- do

- 571 Two old silver inlaid flintlock bell-mouthed pistols, a short sword in scabbard, with ivory handle, and a Persian sword *within 26/-*
- 572 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board *60/-*
- 573 A 2-handled native bronze pot, arm guard, and small breast guard *65/-*
- 574 Temple bell, ~~arm guard~~, damascened elephant gourd, etc. *40/-*
- 575 Section of old wooden drain-pipe *40/-*
- 576 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater) *12/-*
- 577 A quantity of old coloured drawings, and John Bull, dated 1821 *Cash*
- 578 Dresden monkey band of 9 pieces, and brass inkstand (A.F.) *2/5/-*
- 579 A large kakemono, signed *8/-*
- 580 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame *3/10/-*
- 581 A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high *passed*
- 582 A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase *passed*
- 583 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards *10/-*
- 584 Two fine old bronze Hindu temple chains with idols as links and charm stones in globes *2/2/-*
- 585 Four bamboo quivers with poisoned blow-gun darts, from Perak *1/15/-*
- 586 Five ditto *1/2/-*
- 587 A very rare old Bronze-age mould for casting bronze axe-heads *1/4/-*
- 588 Two unusually fine flint axe-heads *60/-*
- 589 Wood Benin mortar, carved water-bottle, a small drum with clapper for snake charming, and a small bladder bottle, and ditto box *40/-*
- 590 Kaffir medicine man's outfit, and a pair of ankle rattles *50/-*
- 591 An unusually fine set of 12 Pigmy arrows, Congo Forests *4/10/-*
- 592 Extremely rare mortuary gauntlet of William, first Lord Paget, father-in-law of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., from West Drayton Church, ex-collection G. A. Lee, Bluemantle Herald *9/10/-*
- 593 Rare antique muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen *7/15/-*
- 594 Two fine old Roman bronze spear-heads of large size *85/-*

- 595 A small old Roman bronze spear-head, and 2 bronze axe-heads, different types (one fine)
- 596 A very large and most beautifully made "In Memoriam," formed from the hair of a deceased lady at seven different periods of her life, unique
- 597 A frame for lenses for testing the eye-sight, 3 old spectacles, and a Chinese nautical compass
- 598 A curious and interesting native mask, from Tanganyika, with large lip-plug
- 599 Ashanti bronze bell with human bone clapper, and a caravan crier's bell of very curious type, Wakamba Tribe, E. Africa
- 600 A very rare Persian archer's wrist guard (against the bow string), inlaid with gold and a ditto silver charm case
- 601 Morocco enamelled silver box, and an ancient bronze wheel-shaped object, unknown use
- 602 A whale's tooth etched with 2 ships (a very old specimen), another with church, a whaler's bone splicing tool, and 3 other teeth
- 603 Rare Guild axe, entirely of iron, finely engraved and dated 1520, and a gondola hook, fine old specimens, such as this, are now scarce

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 604 Two Indian decorated shields
- 605 A larger ditto, and 2 others
- 606 Dyak shield, decorated human hair, and another
- 607 Dyak swords and spears
- 608 Two Maori shields and spears
- 609 Six Indian axes (2 with concealed daggers in hilt)
- 610 Naga axe and spears
- 611 Four fine Indian spears
- 612 Four ditto axes
- 613 Six Malay kris
- 614 Indian executioner's sword, and another, carved handle
- 615 Three Katar daggers, expanding blades
- 616 Three Gurkha kukris, and 2 Katar daggers
- 617 Three Khyber knives
- 618 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold
- 619 Five ditto (various)
- 620 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)

- 621 Complete suit Japanese armour, with boots, red lacquer, 2/10/-
on figure
- 622 Ditto suit (A.F.), black, on figure 1/17/6 Wilkes
- 623 Chinese armour suit, on figure 2/5/- Wilkes
- 624 Sword, hani, and a sword and stand 1/17/6 Wilkes
- 625 A glass case 7/- Brown
- 626 Two jay crossbow bolts, and another curious weapon 60/-
- 627 Two fine Indian maces, and weapon, with dagger in handle 5/-
- 628 Two Sudanese swords, and 2 Persian painted powder flasks 20/-
- 629 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard 29/-
- 630 Two smaller shields, and 3 arm-guards 35/-
- 631 Two Australian shields, boomerang, and clubs 1/12/6
- 632 Two Fiji root-headed clubs 1/2/- Wilkes
- 633 Two Fiji rib-shaped clubs 1/2/- Wilkes
- 634 Two Solomon Island paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped 1/4/-
- 635 Four Fiji throwing clubs 1/6/- Wilkes Bonham
- 636 Zulu shield, and various spears 60/-
- 637 Fiji mancatcher, Kingsmill Island sharks' tooth weapon, 2 Solomon Island barbed spears, and one with human bone butt 5/-
- 638 Seven Australian clubs (various) 16/-
- 639 Maori Tiki, fine specimen, carved from human skull bone 1/10/-
- 640 Maori flute, carved from human bone 1/15/-
- 641 Maori necklace of carved and inlaid finger bones, whale-bone beads and teeth 1/4/- Wilkes
- 642 Six Obsidian tipped spears, fine specimens 30/-
- 643 Six ditto 30/-
- 644 Two ditto, very fine, and Obsidian knife (fine) 40/-
- 645 Massive old native carved mask, and another 8/10/- Oldman
- 646 New Guinea carved dancing shield and club 40/-
- 647 Pair of Dinka massive ivory armlets, and pair of smaller ditto 35/-
- 648 Two rib-shaped Fiji clubs, and 2 others 1/12/6 Wilkes Morris
- 649 Two Indian composite bows, and bundle of decorated arrows 1/12/6 Wilkes
- 650 Indian all-steel bow and arrows 1/15/- Wilkes
- 651 Cromwellian armour, helmet, breast-plate and back-plate, and pair of gauntlets 75/-
- 652 Old crossbow, and 2 bolts 80/-

- 653 Marquesas Island skull drinking cup and collar bone and jaw bone armlets *£31 Old man*
- 654 Four Savage Island and Tonga clubs
- 655 Two stone-headed clubs, and Kingsmill Island club
- 656 Six clubs (various)
- 657 Six Obsidian tipped spears
- 658 Two bows, 4 quivers and arrows (various), 2 shark's teeth swords and knife *1/8/- Wilkin*
- 659 Pair of mocassins, fine pair of buffalo hide shoes, from Uganda, and another pair
- 660 Eight African battle-axes (various) *2/5/- Wilkin*
- 661 Fine executioner's knife, and 9 others *£2 Wilkes*
- 661A Two Indian swords, and 4 axes *£2 Wilkes*
- 662 Two curious old flintlock guns, with barrels extended to form sword blades *£2 Wilkes*
- 663 Shirt of Indian chain mail, and marble Buddha
- 664 A Persian and an Indian helmet *2/10/- Wilkes*
- 665 Good collection of dresses and beads, etc. *£20 Wilkes*
- 666 *Two old Elizabethan charms against disease, one a mounted otter's paw and the other a lodestone, both very rare and from the old 17th Century collection of Sir J. Vanhattem, of Dinton Hall, Bucks*

PICTURES, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

- 667 Genuine antique apothecary's cabinet, fitted with 10 large and 4 small drug bottles, 2 ointment jars, and set of apothecary's scales, with Georgian silver trays and weights *£5 Wilkes*
- 668 Lavater's Physiognomy, by Lavater, translated by Hunter, M.D., with engravings, complete in 5 vols. *passed*
- 669 Three framed engravings, by Cosway, Smith, and a framed painting, B. F., and a plaque of an Elizabethan scene *15/- Cash*
- 670 Bacon's Works, complete in 4 old well-bound volumes *2/5/- Wilkin*
- 671 Galileo and other scientific portraits, some coloured
- 672 New Systeme of Mathematicks, astronomical tables, etc., with folding engravings, 1581, and another on experimental philosophy

- 673 Chaucers' Works, with engravings, in an old well-bound volume
 674 A parcel of miscellaneous engravings
 675 A ditto
 676 A ditto
 677 A ditto
 678 Two volumes, by Kirby, F.R.S., and another by Smith, M.D., and an old book on Medical Waters, by Falconer, and another on prints
 679 Album of engravings, letters, etc.
 680 Sixty coloured plates—Birds, fruit and flowers
 681 A rare collection of 73 transparencies, including Magic Sympathetic Landscapes, by Ackermann; Morgan's Protean Scenery, Spooner's Magic Prints, silhouettes, etc.
 682 Twenty-three old prints, including *Cries of London*, several on silk, some coloured
 683 Water-colour, signed; 2 ditto, J. M. W. Turner, and 20 other sea and river prints
 684 Sketch by John Varley, oil painting, and 9 others
 685 Twenty-eight old coloured sporting, military, and other curious prints
 686 Sixty old coloured and other prints
 687 Illustrations of Dissections, by Ellis and Ford
 688 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scene, fine impression
 689 Shipping (J. B. Hardy, 1878)
 690 Head of a man, ruffle collar
 691 Landscape, figures, etc. (Geo. Vincent)
 692 A 3-figure subject, large carved frame
 693 Madonna and Child (Kaufman)

Water-colours, etc.

- 694 Landscape (A. Benthall)
 695 Lake scene (A. Calcott)
 696 Portrait of officer
 697 Set of 4—Figure subjects
 698 A pair—Children
 699 Old castle and figures
 700 Twenty-six small pictures—Stage figures

- 701 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings
- 702 Bristol glass (ruby splash) bottle vase, model of Portland vase, pair of brass candlesticks, and 3 china ornaments
- 703 The famous 16th Lancers horse, Coral, signed by Spode (formerly the 16th Lancers Mess in Ireland)
- 704 Ditto, by Herring, the horse Alicante in stable, fine work
- 705 *Blanc de Chine* figure
- 706 History of America, 1 vol., by William Robertson, D.D.
- 707 Two large pictures, in maple frames, and 2 others
- 708 History of England, 12 vols., and 5 old kakemonos
- 709 Four old paintings—Religious subjects
- 710 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio
- 711 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
- 712 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding
- 713 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
- 714 Medical book of recipes, etc., 1667, and a ditto, 1679, with portrait of author
- 715 Old illustrated medical work
- 716 Scarce old medical work, 1,275 pages, 1597
- 717 Ditto, 1588, with curious title-page
- 718 A book of Hindu religions on Sanscrit, and History of Indian Castes, Languages, Commerce and Sciences, with numerous plates, in 2 vols. (3)
- 719 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.
- 720 A parcel of 16 books, and a large album containing fragments of medical prescriptions, religions, and poems
- 721

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th.

Ethnographical Specimens, European and
Eastern Arms, etc.

China, Glass, Silver, etc.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th.

The Collection of Antique and other
Scientific Instruments, Ethnographical
Specimens, Peruvian and Egyptian
Mummies, etc.

Antique Musical Instruments, etc., etc.

The Property of

the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.I., M.R.I.

(To be sold without reserve).

Commence
Duplicate
over your list of inclusion about names of competitive bidder who asked us

SALE No. 14,325/6.
STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.
(Established 1760.)

at S. M. Booth

A CATALOGUE
OF
European and Eastern Arms and
Armour
Native Weapons and Curios
INCLUDING
a fine New Zealand Feather Box, a Collection of
Archaic Potteryheads from Central America.

8575 a
at Museum

ALSO
China, Glass, Silver and Plate,
Books, Oil Paintings, Prints, MSS.
AND
Interesting Items from all parts of the world.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON
Tues. & Wed., August 21st & 22nd, 1928

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,
at their Great Rooms,
38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application
to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

WA/HMM/CM Bal/21/541/6

leared

130
OCT 24 1928

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.



BUYER

J. Corbin

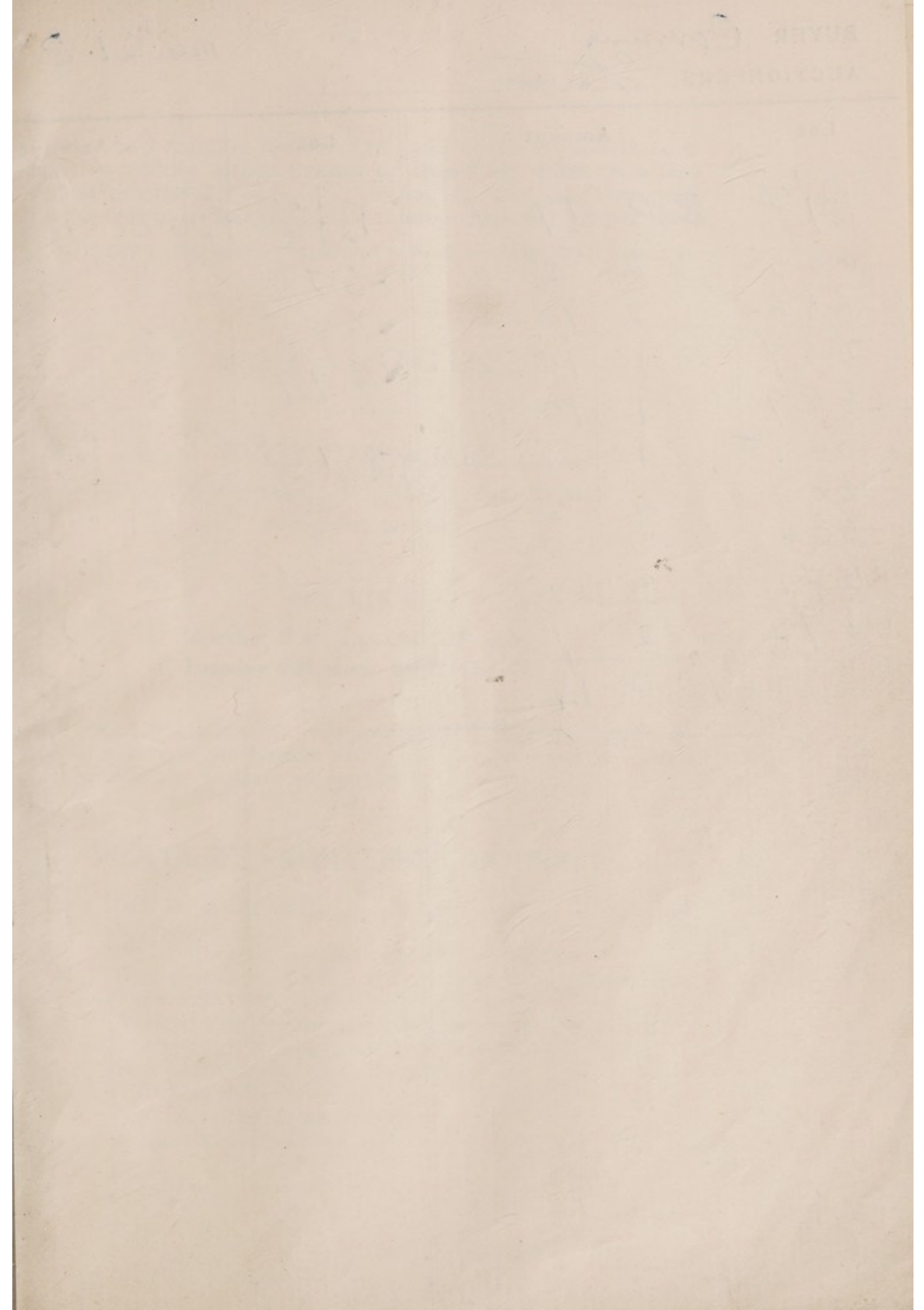
Date

21.8.25

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
31		8	.	13/7	43	15	.
32		10	.				
36	2	0	.	598	2	0	.
-38 ^A	2	0	.	-604	4	0	.
91	1	0	.	-605	2	15	.
-96	3	0	.	-610	1	2	.
120	3	0	.	-611	1	4	.
-121	1	0	.	-612	1	4	.
-128	1	0	.	-617	1	6	.
-527		16	.	-619		16	.
-529		16	.	-626	1	0	.
539		7	.	-627	1	15	.
-569 ^A	3	0	.	-628	1	0	.
-575 ^A	2	5	.	-630	1	12	6
-580 ^A	1	10	.	-636	1	15	.
-581 ^A	1	10	.	-637	2	15	.
-582 ^A	2	0	.	-638		16	.
-583 ^A	3	0	.	-642	1	10	.
568	1	4	.	-643	1	15	.
-572	1	15	.	-644	1	4	.
-574	1	0	.	-646	2	5	.
-575		8	.	-651	1	12	6
-588	2	15	.	-652	2	5	.
-589	1	6	.	-654	1	10	.
-590	1	12	6				
-594	3	5	.				
-597	1	8	0				
	43	15	6		80	17	6



BUYER

Carruth

Date

21.8.28

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
B/7.	80	17	6	B/7	100	14	.
655	2	2	.	674	2	5	.
656	2	10	.	675	2	5	.
657	1	15	.	677	1	15	.
659	1	10	.	Total	£ 106	19	.
661A	1	2	.				
663	4	0	.				
664	2	0	.				
671	2	10	.				
672	2	7	6				
£ 100 14 .							

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 21st, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

PICTURES, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

LOT

- 1 Old engraving—Pigs, by Meadows, after G. Morland, framed
- 2 Oil painting, on canvas—Girl playing whistle
- 3 Four unframed sporting coloured drawings, water-colour in maple frame, and drawing, unframed
- 4 Water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
- 5 Pair of fine old Japanese double glass pictures
- 6 Two boxes of old prints (various)
- 7 Collection of 40 old engravings
- 8 Yglesias : The Thames—Winter
- 9 W. Davis : Landscape

- 10 Porbus: Pair—Cupids
 11 Poussin—French river with anglers
 12 Decker: Panel—Dutch landscape
 13 Pannini: Group of ruins and figures
 14 English School: Portrait of a lady
 15 Unknown: Figure of a woman holding a vase
 16 Flemish School: A military encampment, in carved frame
 17 Unknown: A speculative work—The Way to Calvary
 18 A pair of finely carved oak frames
 19 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed 1/5/-
 20 Van der Heyden: Street in Dutch Town, with figures, said to be by A. van de Velde, signed by the artist, 1680 8/1/-
 21 Nine coloured engravings of artists, musicians, etc., of the 17th and 18th Centuries 3/1/-
 21A Ten ditto 3/1/-
 22 Three scarce pieces of music coloured fronts, contemporary songs—Leybourne, Vance and Lloyd 3/-
 23 Small collection of old engravings—Portraits 8/- Davidson
 24 Three impressions of an early American colour print
 25 Portrait engravings of Paul Jones, Martha Washington, Jenner, and 2 other engravings
 26 Scarce military book, Vindication of the Principal Officers of His Majesty's Ordnance, published 1673 14/-
 27 Another, True Account of the Land Forces in England, 1699 14/-
 28 Natural History, by Siblay, 1789, with 12 curious coloured plates 14/-
 29 2 Eight old medical books 14/-
 30 Five others, some with plates 4/-
 31 Five pamphlets of J. Cooke, M.D., J. Summer, M.D., etc., unbound 20/-
 32 London Infirmary, with rules relating to the hospital, with list of subscribers, etc., 1744, and 2 others similar 40/-
 33 Observations by Haller, 6 vols., published 1740 9/-
 34 Old medical vol., quarto, with numerous plates, 1759 14/-
 35 Medical Works, by F. Hoffman, 6 folio vols., with fine portrait, published 1760 14/-
 36 Steuart, Coin of Bengal, 1772, small folio, whole calf, gilt border and edges, scarce 60/-
 37 A speculative picture, in gilt frame 20/- Davidson
 38 Two small ditto, on panel (Reynolds)

35/38A

S. Africa ~~boys~~ 174086, 174087

5

First Day

SILVER, CHINA, GLASS, &c.

- 39 Fine old Sheffield-plated cruet, in original condition, glass bottles (A.F.) 7/- Goldstone
- 40 Chinese blue and white coffee-pot and lid, and a ditto 2 vase and cover
- 41 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains 2/-
- 42 A Kelim rug
- 43 A Persian shawl 14/-
- 44 Six silver sugar sifters, in case, and 4 plated salt-cellars 12/-
- 45 Plated salver
- 46 Diamond ring
- 47 Silver Georgian salver, engraved, on feet
- 48 Pair of silver menu-holders, in case, 2 salts, and candle-stick 8/-
- 49 Tall plated cake stand, and pair of fish knives and forks, in case 9/- Goldstone
- 50 Soup ladle, and 3 sifters 8/- 8/-
- 51 Prize cup and tankard
- 52 A 6-hole egg frame with spoons, bottle stand, and dish 8/- Goldstone
- 53 Plated pewter coffee pot and jam stand 3/-
- 54 Antique copper hot-water jug 4/-
- 55 Brass kettle, on stand 6/- money
- 56 Pair of French metal figures, on stands 6/- money
- 57 Three Japanese lacquer brackets, antique banner fire-screen, and pair of inlaid Indian sandals 8/- Jennings
- 58 Quaint Indian bead necklace, worn by ladies only on certain occasions 6/- Goldstone
- 59 Pair of cloisonné vases, and pair of kylin ink-pots 12/-
- 60 Pair of Imperial yellow Chinese vases, with incised dragon decoration 20/-
- 61 Pair of crackleware vases, with raised floral ditto 18/-
- 62 Pair of Japanese ditto 18/-
- 63 Tall *famille verte* vase, with cover 22/-
- 64 Satsuma vase, and 4 others 8/-
- 65 Antique blue and white vase, ditto horn, and wall flower-holder 10/-
- 66 Old Stafford jug—The Watchman 5/-
- 67 Delft jug, Chinese cup and saucer, and 4 other pieces 9/-
- 68 Four Persian plates (well-coloured), and 2 others 9/-
- 69 Two blue and white Wedgwood plates, and 4 others 8/-
- 70 Bloor Derby plate, and 6 other old plates 6/- Goldstone

- Davidson
- 71 Old Rouen plate (1793), and 5 others, curiously decorated 8/-
- 72 Portfolio of old prints 18/-
- 73 Portfolio of drawings 22/- Laurence
- 74 Ditto 18/-
- 75 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers
- 76 A Ridgway jug with Burns' scenes in raised figures, and a pair of old vases, fruit decorations
- 77 Ten pairs of old brass snuffers
- 78 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
- 79 Fine Empire vase, panel decorations (chipped)
- 80 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
- 81 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
- 82 A 3-bottle wine decanter 18/-
- 83 A bronze figure—Kien Lung 4/-
- 84 Bronze incense burner 2/- money
- 85 Square dancing-master's fiddle 1/-
- 86 Piece of Flemish needlework 15/-
- 87 A pair Chinese lacquer vases on stands 18/-
- 88 A Chinese hand-carved figure 6/-
- 89 A pair Chinese water buffaloes
- 90 Four coconut husks 5/-
- 91 An antique bronze jar and lid, embossed figure decoration 69584
- 92 A handsome 4-fold screen, with Japanese silk and painted panels (one panel is torn) 3/5/-
- 93 An old English flintlock blunderbus, 2 ditto pistols, and others 2/5/-
- 94 Old English black lac and gilt chair and stool, with needle-work top 1/2/-
- 95 A Wellington chest of drawers 2/5/-
- 96 A New Zealand meri 197730
- 97 A green jade bowl, 4 ditto needles, and another piece 14/- Clifton
- 98 Two pierced jade pendants 18/-
- 99 Old tortoise-shell card case, carved Chinese pearl ditto, and papier-maché circular box 10/- Phill
- 100 A miniature Japanese gold lac cabinet, on stand
- 101 Box containing a number of South Sea arrows, thrusting dagger, axe, etc. 14/-
- 102 Carved ivory chessmen (? complete) 11/-
- 103 Two carved ivory vases, ditto ornament (A.F.), and ditto bullock cart 1/6/-

25/-

21.8.28

To H.M.N.

20/-

50/-

20/-

40/-

197730

14/-

18/-

10/-

14/-

11/-

1/6/-

- 104 Two old Baxter prints 18/- Cash
- 105 Inlaid glove box, another, Indian bowl, and oak case clock 9/-
- 106 Case of precious stones, sapphires, jacinths, etc. 3/15/-
- 107 A 50-in. rope of pink-white coral beads 14/-
- 108 Necklet of pink ditto 13/-
- 109 A brilliant yellow sapphire, about 3 carats 13/-
- 110 An old French silver chatelaine watch, and sundries 10/- Braime
- 111 About 500 stone camei, intagli, and seal stones, in agate, cornelian, etc. 119/-
- 112 A white coral necklet 7/- Braime
- 113 A fine paste head ornament, set in silver 5/-
- 114 A presentation spade 12/- Braime
- 115 Three old scrap-books, with drawings, engravings, etc.
- 116 A. J. Hicks: Two clever crayon drawings, and 3 pencil ditto, framed 8/-
- 117 Box of coral and pearl beads 4/-
- 118 Twenty-five strings of solid French pearl beads 15/- Braime
- 119 Twenty-five ditto 14/-
- 120 A very fine bronze figure—The Dying Gladiator 4/19/-

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

- 121 A 16th Century powder horn in bone, finely carved, with coat-of-arms, mask and hunting scenes, rare 40/- 197731
- 123 Two Queen Anne swords 6/- Oldman
- 124 Fine brass barrel flintlock pistol, rare 13/-
- 125 Pair of perfect percussion pistols, by Osborne 9/-
- 126 Very fine Indian sword, with heavily decorated silver hilt, and scabbard 1/4/-
- 127 Large flintlock pistol, with decorated brass mounts 10/- Lawson
- 128 A very fine Spanish flintlock sporting gun, the stock beautifully inlaid with ivory, gold and ebony, heavy silver mounts, showing Moorish craftsmanship Sold Oct 1939
- 128A Six fine old snuff-boxes, and 2 hand-painted snuff-box tops
- 129 Well carved Chinese box
- 130 Signed Japanese wood carving, with ivory decorations and real crystal ball, on large lacquer stand
- 131 Three beautifully carved teakwood Indian elephants

- 132 *Genuine very old and rare Persian cabinet, inlaid all over inside and out with designs in ivory, drop-down front with 10 drawers, etc., in fine condition (a museum piece), with stand made for same*
- 133 The companion ditto
- 134 Mirror, mounted in shark's jaw, showing the many rows of teeth
- 135 Bundle Polynesian bone, barbed and other spears
- 136 Large bundle New Guinea arrows and bows
- 137 Six rare obsidian-headed spears
- 138 Two Japanese vases, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 139 Three genuine old Irish pike heads
- 140 Four rare African assegais and knobkerrie
- 141 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass ikon, and bronze medallion
- 142 Zulu pillow in shape of gun, box below (1st Zulu War), 2 specimens of Zulu beadwork, 2 pairs of Chinese shoes, and an embroidered pair
- 143 Chinese cloisonné water-pipe
- 144 A fine wooden club, from Tonga
- 145 A Hausa spear iron with brass inlay (West Africa), a wooden spear, and 2 others (? Central Africa)
- 146 Two bows (black), Solomon, another from New Guinea, and one with shagreen mounts
- 147 Flag fan, water dipper (West Africa), 24 arrows (New Guinea and Solomon), and 2 Burmese blinds
- 148 Quantity of swords, guns, and other weapons
- 148A Egbo Secret Society mask, with movable jaw, Ibibio tribe of West Africa
- 149A Another (smaller)
- 150A Large mask, with horns (Egbo)
- 151A Two idols on staves, ditto
- 152A Animal mask, ditto
- 153A Small mask, worn by children under the protection of the Egbo Society
- 154A Two rattles, used in public processions, and a small animal fetish
- 155A Human hair ceremonial belt
- 156A Circlet for the head, covered with human skin ; this is the sole emblem of the Idion Secret Society

- 157A Yoruba "mancala," game board with Ju-Ju head at end; also a large villiage, Sierra Leone, very ancient specimen
- 158A Double mask, worn on top of the Ibo dance dress
- 159A A chieftain's robe or "*tobe*," from the Guinea Coast, blue cloth with white, very fine embroidery, exceedingly rare, obsolete
- 160A Another specimen, white, with extremely fine ornamentation
- 161A Very early microscope, of wood, in fine condition
- 162A Curious old mathematical instrument, in case
- 163A Ditto counting instrument
- 164A *A New Zealand finely carved feather box, of unusual form*
- 165A *A collection of 14 pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period, 2,000 B.C.*

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 149 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground
- 150 Ditto, depicting St. Joachim, the Agreeable to God, and St. Anne
- 151 Miniature portrait of the Emperor, Alexander II., when Cezarevitch, by G. Hess, in silver and enamelled frame
- 152 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed
- 153 A cachpot, with a dish, octagonal, by the late Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, marked with cypher of the Emperor Nicolas I. (c. 1830), and a Meissen's cup and saucer (handle broken)
- 154 A pair of Russian vases, by Korniloff Brothers Porcelain Factory, c. 1825-35

- 155 Eight coloured engravings—Portrait of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesiey Haynes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters
- 156 Two ditto, uncoloured
- 157 Four sporting engravings, by Th. Sutherland and G. Maile, after Alken
- 158 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.).
- 159 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed
- 160 A coloured print—A boy playing with dogs; a water-colour, by W. H. Cole, and 2 others
- 161 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar
- 162 Onyx paper-weight, another of marble with a mosaic, silver and horn ash-tray, another with an amber dog, and 2 cups in artificial nephrite
- 163 A miniature portrait of a gentleman in plumbago, signed by S. Pollack, *c.* 1828, in old papier-maché frame, and 2 old oval coloured engravings
- 164 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cypher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown; they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and now practically unobtainable. Large eggs, decorated in colours were given to ladies, large white eggs with cyphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates.

- 165 A lapis lazuli miniature casket, on ball feet
- 166 An ash tray of ural nephrite, mounted with a rare silver enamelled coin of the Russian Empress Catharine the Great, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 167 A carved Ural jasper (jashma) egg cup and egg, by the late Imperial Cutting Factory in Ekaterinburg, signed by V. Mostovenko, 1890; this object was a present from the Emperor, Alexander III., and therefore on the top of a case the Imperial Eagle can be seen
- 168 A tawny owl, carved in Ural avanturine, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 169 A duckling, carved in yellow Ural quartz, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 170 A pair of cruchon glass, formerly property of the late Russian Emperor, Nicolas II., highly decorated and bearing the Imperial crown and the Emperor's cipher. (The glasses are product of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence)
- 171 A glass jug, by the same factory, formerly the property of Alexander II.
- 172 A glass cruchon jug, with a pair of glass "covshiks," by ditto, formerly the property of Alexander I.
- 173 A Russian primitive ikon, Novgorod's School, c. 1500 (a similar ikon, but some hundred years later, can be seen at the British Museum), with one central and twelve side panels, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.
- 174 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara
- 175 Ditto, St. Gregory Agreeable to God, St. Basil the Great, and St. John the Golden, mounted
- 176 A 17th Century ivory mug, silver-mounted
- 177 Painting of Italian School—Scriptural subject
- 178 Painting of Dutch School—Landscape with cattle and sheep
- 179 Painting—The British Training Ship Squadron Entering Plymouth Harbour, by L. D. Blinoff, painter to the Imperial Russian Admiralty, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.
- 180 A carved ivory figure of a lady in prayer, 17th Century

- 181 Three wax miniatures—Lord Nelson, Maria Regina, and Lady and Child
182 An Indian miniature of a tower and gateway, in case, and a pair of Persian miniatures, with inscriptions
-

Another Property.

- 183 *A miniature of Nelson, in tortoise-shell frame*
184 A circular papier-mâché snuff-box, with portrait of Admiral Lord Nelson, inscribed "England Expects Every Man will do his Duty"
185 A pair of miniature pictures of ships, in circular gilt frames
186 A number of Wellington and other curios, comprising 5 camei, intaglio, miniature jug, 3 medals, silhouette in gold locket, and 3 French medals
187 A silver commemoration medal, and a metal bust of Nelson, in oval frame

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, SWORDS, &c.

- 188 A short Kurdish flintlock carbine, the butt inlaid with ivory and brass
189 Indian carbine, fitted with East India Co.'s flintlock, the butt carved
190 A fine flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory and metal, the lock and barrel damascened in gold
191 A curious rocket gun, fitted with a flintlock
192 A fine long bronze boat's gun, with swivel, used by the sea Dyaks
193 Eastern flintlock gun, with carved butt, the barrel inlaid with silver
194 A fine antique Italian crossbow, carved and inlaid
195 Two old engraved powder horns
196 A Turkish flintlock gun, the stock covered with chased and pierced silver
197 Antique flintlock gun, the butt inlaid with brass wire work
198 Two silver-mounted slave whips, and a ditto heavy bronze anklet

- 199 A 17th Century sword, with scale pattern cup, hilt and fluted pommel
- 200 Eastern flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory
- 201 Two flintlock holster pistols, mounted in silver
- 202 Indian transparent hide shield, with 4 bosses
- 203 Indian shield, damascened in gold, and a ditto helmet, with chain mail attachment
- 204 Indian Hill Tribe flintlock gun, with large bell-mouth barrel
- 205 A bundle of carved wood South Sea spears
- 206 A New Zealand carved wood hand-club
- 207 A large carved wood paddle, and a small ditto, from The Hervey Islands
- 208 Old Spanish left-hand dagger
- 209 A rapier, the cup hilt engraved
- 210 A 17th Century Dutch sword, of the basket hilt type
- 211 Early Scotch claymore, the blade signed Andrea Ferrara
- 212 A curious old Scotch claymore, with folding blade for concealment
- 213 Antique air gun, in case, with pump and apparatus
- 214 A leather Cromwellian fireman's hat
- 215 A church staff, painted with arms of Barnstaple and date, and a ditto, West Coker, Somerset
- 216 Two silver-mounted flintlock pistols, in holster
- 217 A flintlock pistol, the stock entirely of heavy chased silver
- 218 Two early flanged iron maces
- 219 Indian parring shields, decorated with brass
- 220 Early mace, the hilt of chisled iron
- 221 A fine 16th Century double-handed sword
- 222 Four antique bronze spurs, and 6 iron ditto
- 223 Various old handcuffs, and 2 ditto padlocks
- 224 Old lamp, used in Queen Victoria's carriage at Balmoral, and 4 old iron hanging lamps
- 225 A heavy spiked mace, with dagger in haft, and a ditto, with chain and ball attachment
- 226 Five pieces of old lustre ware
- 227 A panel of needlework, designed with river scene, a boat and figures, 46½in. by 37in., unframed
- 228 Three old Delft tobacco jars, inscribed in cartouches, with painted borders in blue, 11¾in. and 9¾in. high, and metal covers

- 229 An old Chinese screen with 3 folds, painted on either side with numerous figures in summer houses and gardens, 70½ in. high
- 230 Pair of *famille rose* vases and covers
- 231 A *famille verte* saucer, dish and bowl
- 232 Large solid silver bowl
- 233 Smaller ditto
- 234 Set of Japanese Satsuma (13)
- 235 Toilet table fittings (13 pieces)
- 236 Pair fine Sèvres china plates
- 237 Well-made solid leather and fitted gentleman's hat case for travelling, with good lock and key
- 238 Framed fancy hanging plaque—Miniature of lady inset
- 239 A hundred finely engraved mother-of-pearl counters (3 sizes)
- 240 Fifty-four ditto, ditto
- 241 A Rockingham china candlestick, and an antique china and ormolu-mounted card tray
- 242 Set of carved ivory chessmen, under glass shade, and stand
- 243 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
- 244 Blue and white vase, *famille verte* vase, and 4 other pieces
- 245 Khang-he blue and white dish, and 6 other pieces
- 246 Two Mason's jugs, another jug, and 3 other pieces
- 247 Ten old tsubas
- 248 Ten ditto
- 249 Ten ditto
- 250 Curious old Staffordshire Toby jug
- 251 Death mask of Dante, in glass case, from the original on tomb, in Florence
- 252 Wax portrait bust of George Washington, framed
- 253 Three scrap-books, containing practically the whole of the press notices of the late Sir Henry Irving, collated by the late Bram Stoker, Esq.
- 254 Quaint old early Victorian scrap-book
- 255 Old Koran bound tapestry, and Groti's "Dissertationes," 1645, bound vellum
- 256 Three Cromwellian copy books
- 257 Nine Central African eating knives, in Kharan case
- 258 Three native wooden spoons, a fine ditto, and native paddle
- 259 Anteater and 2 rhino.'s feet

- 260 Antique revolver, in leather holster
- 261 Fine Indian tulwar
- 262 Pair of old Indian swords, in brass sheaths
- 263 Pair of fine Moorish flintlock pistols, and rare inlaid circular brass powder flask
- 264 Mahogany pocket medicine case, with stoppered bottles, measure, 3 ivory pots, and another in leather
- 265 Maw's catheter, quantity of syringes, knives, etc.
- 266 Old microscope, in mahogany case
- 267 *Antique wooden Nuremberg 17th Century microscope*
- 268 *Extremely rare example of 17th Century folding wooden camera, Obscura*
- 269 *A 16th Century Kurdisthan "Peacock Angel," finely damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix*
- 270 Small single opera glass in ivory, in sharkskin case, and antique botanical hand microscope
- 271 Old mahogany brass-bound homœopathic case, with 31 stoppered bottles
- 272 Five horn drinking cups, and 2 wooden medicine bottle-holders
- 273 Pair of fine old Dutch paintings, on glass
- 274 Wedgwood game pie-dish
- 275 Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand
- 276 Persian helmet, and pair mounted silver plaques
- 277 Persian coffee pot, chased brass

ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS AND BOOKS.

- 278 An Essay on the Medical Constitution of Gt. Britain, with a narrative of the Throat Distemper and the Military Fever, etc., 1762
- 279 Pharmacopiæ Chirurgica, 1810, and Dissertatio Medica, 1790
- 280 The Craft and Frauds of Physick Expos'd, 1702
- 281 The Toilet of Flora, with Receipts for Cosmetics, and 2 old cockery books
- 282 An old book on Archery, with plates; a rhyming dictionary book, nautical ditto, and 2 books on Spas and their Virtues, with engravings
- 283 Album of rare engravings, by Raphael, Rembrandt, Holler, etc,

- 284 Gould, Kirby, Yarrell, Quain, a large parcel of portraits, mezzotints of Hanway, Cousens, etc.
- 285 Parcel of engravings, by Bartolozzi, Sharp, some in colours
- 286 An album of old prints, coloured engravings, etc.
- 287 Riverius Reformatus, or the Modern Practice of Physick, 1713
- 288 Old London maps, views and market scenes, by Dubourg Pollard
- 289 Album of old coloured costume plates, and a ditto of military
- 290 Parcel of old French engravings, by Wille, Benazech, Moyreau, and a fine pair by Gaugain
- 291 Old Master etchings, by Callot, Rembrandt, Blomaert, Salvator Rosa, Waterloo, Berbeeg, Swanevelt, Zeeman, etc.
- 292 The Seven Acts of Mercy, by Bourdon, and a large parcel by Canot, Fittler, Hackert, Strange, etc.
- 293 A parcel of etchings and engravings, by and after the Early Masters
- 294 A ditto of miscellaneous engravings
- 295 A curious old Burmese MSS., on palm leaves
- 296 An old Indian ivory figure, a jade ear pendant, and quantity of native photographs, in tooled leather box
- 297 An old miniature book with engravings, a ditto, a book on anatomy, surgery and physiology, and a 1741 almanack
- 298 A History of Hartlepool, 1816, with coloured plates, and Bygone Putney, privately printed
- 299 A scrap-book with coloured engravings, verse, etc., an old geographical work with plates, and a Kipling first edition
- 300 Syntax Tour, Life of Wellington, 2 vols, and 7 others
- 301 Two framed sketches, Bartolozzi, and 1 other, unframed

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, WEAPONS, &c.

The following nine lots are from the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, South Kensington.

- 303 Two circular shields of fine quality, richly damascened with gold
- 304 Two similar shields

- 305 Two helmets of very fine quality, the chain mail of elaborate workmanship, formed as a pattern with steel and brass links
- 306 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold
- 307 A rare mace with gilded head, and a miniature tulwar
- 308 A set of 4 plates of body armour, of very fine workmanship
- 309 *A gauntlet sword of magnificent quality, the hilt damascened with gold*
- 310 A pair of vain-braces, damascened with gold, and 2 spear-heads
- 311 Two battle-axes of fine quality, with decorated hafts
- 312 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form
- 313 Two fine antique Japanese articulated bronze models of a dragonfly and a horned beetle, both signed pieces of extraordinary construction
- 314 A very fine early falchion, from Ceylon, with silver embossed dragon hilt of the best possible character
- 315 A very rare "bastard" sword of the 17th Century, used by the hillsmen of Assam, the hilt overlaid with silver, the fine quality blade of curious form, from the Earl of Eglinton's collection
- 316 An antique venery horn, a military dispatch case, and a pair of large 17th Century spurs
- 317 A rare plug bayonet, the head of a cross-bow, 5 daggers, and early axe-head
- 318 Two engraved morions
- 319 A 17th Century closed helmet
- 320 Another similar helmet
- 321 Antique engraved steel horse chanfron, rare
- 322 Two circular shields, one engraved with coat-of-arms
- 323 *A curious 2-handed sword, the hilt engraved with figure of Justice*
- 324 Two battle-axes of fine quality, elaborately decorated with silver
- 325 A fine Indian battle-axe inlaid with silver, the haft containing a dagger
- 326 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites

- 327 *A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock*
- 328 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition
- 329 A curious mace with bronze head in the form of a close helmet, rare
- 330 A fine early specimen Cingalese knife, with ivory hilt, and a fine Indian dagger with silver-mounted scabbard
- 331 A rare 17th Century musket "match holder," for supply of fire to an arquebus, it bears an armourer's mark
- 332 An early Indian mace, and a silver-mounted battle-axe with concealed dagger in haft
- 333 A Turkish sword with its companion dagger *en suite*, both having winged ivory hilts, blades inscribed in gold and embossed silver scabbards
- 334 *A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)*
- 335 Two antique steel bucklers, of rare type
- 336 A war flail, and a 17th Century musket rest or linstock
- 337 A curious sword inscribed "Long live the King of France," and 7 other swords
- 338 Old West African chief's stool, supported by carved leopards
- 339 Fine ditto, centre carved with many masks
- 340 Carved wooden mask
- 341 Another ditto
- 342 Ditto, with elongated ears
- 343 Another, with mask and horns on top
- 344 Carved wooden fetish figure
- 345 Another ditto
- 346 Ditto, sitting on leopard
- 347 Another figure
- 348 Old Dutch panel painting, framed—Alchemist at work
- 349 Hard and heavy wood Polynesian club, and a rhinoceros horn ditto
- 350 Persian lacquered bow, and lot of very fine arrows, in original quiver
- 351 Large fine Fiji carved club, and another ditto

- 352 Quantity of American and African bead work
 353 Unusually large Thibet shrine, the front embossed with silver deities, and the original idol inside
 354 Very curious and ancient weapon, shape of bow ; to the bamboo rod is fastened large twisted wrought iron links with many iron discs between, and in centre a thick iron grip ; use and country unknown

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22nd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, &c.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| Lot | |
| 355 | Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718 |
| 356 | Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791 |
| 357 | Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745 |
| 358 | Narrative of the last illness of the Duke of York, 1827 |
| 359 | Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740 |
| 360 | Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720 |
| 361 | Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt |
| 362 | Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741 |
| 363 | <i>Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition, 1743</i> |

MISCELLANEOUS.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 364 | A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.) |
| 365 | An 8-day grandfather movement, with fine old brass dial |
| 366 | Large brass temple ornament |
| 367 | Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray |

- 368 Small mahogany plate chest
- 369 Collection of autograph letters, including Wellington, 1840-1870
- 370 Other autographs, including J. Dalton, Franco-German War, etc.
- 371 Four pieces decorated Egyptian mummy cloth, and 3 other pieces, chiefly from Thebes, in box
- 372 Dial clock with inlaid case
- 373 Piece of old Flemish needlework
- 374 A porcelain panel, painted by a Crown Derby artist, in frame
- 375 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
- 376 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
- 377 A pair candlesticks, and another pair with vine decoration
- 378 Three Bohemian vases, pair of 12-in. ditto, ditto jug, and 3 long-necked Oriental vases (9 pieces)
- 379 A dessert service of 11 pieces, and a pink tea service of 20 pieces
- 380 Twelve cups (various), a teapot, a saucer, 3 jugs, 2 Sheffield plate jardinières, 2 Spode plates, and a saucer
- 381 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures
- 382 An old china jug, floral decoration, a lustre ware ditto, a Dresden group, and plate and dish
- 383 A pair of glass flower vases, a Chinese straw basket, and brass kettle on stand
- 384 A very fine pair of brass 4-light candlesticks, with china figures, fitted for electric light (A.F.)
- 385 Three African ivory elephants, on stands
- 386 Old etui case, and carved brooch
- 387 Ten old pieces jewellery
- 388 Three old pieces jewellery
- 389 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
- 390 Pearl bangle
- 391 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings
- 392 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
- 393 Set of 6 enamel buttons
- 394 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
- 395 Eight silver crosses
- 396 An ivory necklace, and an antique bead ditto

- 397 Four necklets
- 398 Two ditto
- 399 Eight pieces of antique imitation pearl jewellery
- 400 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
- 401 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
- 402 Arab sword with silver knot on hilt, and silver toe to sheath
- 403 Two Swahili swords, silver on hilts, complete with sheaths
- 404 Old brass-hilted cutlass (no sheath), old horse pistol, and an Arab shield (small) made from rhinoceros hide
- 405 Galla shield (large)
- 406 Gurkha "kukri" in sheath, Bajun knife in sheath with silver ring to sheath, Somali knife with silver on hilt, and sword bayonet in sheath
- 407 *A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt, and 2 copper powder horns*
- 408 A large bundle of spears, etc.
- 409 A small bundle ditto
- 410 An old English sword

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS AND OTHER CURIOS.

- 411 *A very rare 17th Century iron articulated medical model of ingenious construction, in the form of an iron cage, the appliance to be used for the setting of broken and deformed limbs, etc., an illustration of similar model is depicted in the celebrated work Opera Chirurgica, by Fabricius, circa 1641*
- 412 A rare 17th Century falcon's hood, of crimson velvet, lined with leather, and with original ties, in perfect condition
- 413 An antique carved pearwood lay figure, finely articulated, life size
- 414 *A very fine early 16th Century, great windlass stirrup war crossbow, in good state of preservation, the tiller inlaid with scroll designs in stag-horn; a museum specimen*
- 415 *A rare antique battering ram, soundly constructed of iron and wood, this rare specimen was preserved for many years in the ancient fortress of the Porte de Hal, Brussels*

- 416 Five curious daggers, some having silver mounts
- 417 Two antique battle-axes, one dated 1562
- 418 Curious 17th Century flintlock seige gun, of great length,
for firing from a rampart
- 419 *A sword of Justice with bronze hilt, the 17th Century blade
engraved with a lion rampant, very fine*
- 420 A pair of long flintlock pistols, with figured walnut stocks
and silver mounts marked " London "
- 421 *A fine pair of wheel-lock pistols with large ball butts, inlaid
with designs in pearl and ivory*
- 422 A 17th Century German executioner's sword, with re-
versed quillons and tall fluted pommel
- 423 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and
equipped with sword-breakers
- 424 A 17th Century open casque of unusual character
- 425 A fine Scottish dirk, the grip formed as a runic knot, the
silver-mounted scabbard fitted with knife and fork, the
three pommels embellished with cairngorm
- 426 *A rare 16th Century tilting lance, in original condition*
- 427 A flintlock blunderbuss, bearing the stamp of the East
India Company
- 428 An English 17th Century trooper's helmet with lifting
triple bar face guard, a genuine specimen as worn by
Cromwell's Ironsides
- 429 A similar helmet, with sliding nasal guard
- 430 *A fine pair of old English boat cannon, entirely of bronze
and bearing Government proof-marks*
- 431 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a
spring bayonet
- 432 A 17th Century cup-hilt rapier, with double-edged blade
- 433 A curious Indian fakir's crutch, with concealed dagger,
together with 2 antique bits and 3 spears
- 434 Two old English cross-bows
- 435 A 17th Century Polish sword-rapier, the quillons formed
as serpents
- 436 A rare old English staff of office, of polished oak, with
painted coat-of-arms
- 437 A 17th Century closed helmet, of bright steel, with mov-
able umbril and vizor
- 438 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lans-
quenet armour

- 439 A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen
- 440 *A complete three-quarter suit of black and white armour, of German-Swiss 16th Century type, consisting of an open burgonet gorget, with pauldrons, globose breast-plate, and back plate and tassets reaching to the knees*
- 441 Two steel shields, one embossed with a fleur-de-lys
- 442 Two old steel battle-axes
- 443 A rare and curious combined battle-axe and matchlock pistol, entirely of steel
- 444 A fine pair of flintlock pistols, of unusual quality, elaborately mounted with silver
- 445 *An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah*
- 446 A large old English plated dish cover and stand
- 447 A pair of 17th Century carved wood panels
- 448 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers

INDIAN BRASS.

- 449 Khandobas horse
 - 450 Beggar's bowl
 - 451 A brass tray, maid-servant of Hindu gods, and a head of Fakshini
 - 452 Hukka bowl (mango shape), and pedestal for seating an image
 - 453 Brass tray, ditto, and brass pan box
 - 454 Gangajali (small brass foot), image of Vishnu, image of Ganpali, ditto of Krishna, and a ditto of Lakshini
 - 455 A copper jug, bearing images of Malsya, first incarnation of the god Vishnu
 - 456 Three brass palm bowls
 - 457 The goddess of Karhada Brahmins holding pot for keeping the proceeds of ritualistic begging
 - 458 Brass peacock structure for burning incense
 - 459 Brass pot for holding holy water of Ganges
 - 460 Ditto, richly chased
 - 461 Medical scarifier, in case, with extra set of knives
 - 462 Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade
-

- 463 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget
- 464 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
- 465 Old Persian vase, and larger ditto with tiger-head handles
- 466 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
- 467 A ditto of an old man
- 468 An important Chinese vase and stand
- 469 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)
- 470 Antique Dutch milk-pail
- 471 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
- 472 Pair Limoges vases
- 473 A Chinese soapstone figure of Hotei, and a bronze figure of greyhound
- 474 An old saw-back sword, and sundry axes, halberd heads, etc.
- 475 Three Dyak swords, Malay ditto, and a kris
- 476 Burmese sword, in silk scabbard, 3 others, 2 rapiers, and a blade
- 477 Pair brass and copper candlesticks, ditto inkstand, old measure, and Spanish comb (A.F.)
- 479 Four pieces of silk embroidery
- 480 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
- 481 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
- 482 An inlaid mah-jong box, 2 pairs 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants, and 2 pairs 6-in. ditto
- 483 A Louis sideboard
- 484 An oak round table
- 485 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
- 486 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
- 487 A model of a 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
- 488 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
- 489 A heavy cut-glass large crystal pitcher, with handle, exceptionally beautifully cut
- 490 A heavy cut-glass large crystal flower-vase
- 491 A heavy cut-glass large crystal cheese set of platter and cover
- 492 Large fern dish or jardinière, of cut-glass, with feet
- 493 Set of cut-glass sugar bowl and cream pitcher

- 494 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal
- 495 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal, with gilded flowers
- 496 Bon-bon jar, cut-glass and gilt
- 497 Ditto jar, glass and gilded
- 498 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender
flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
- 499 Four bronze candlesticks, gilded and burnished
- 500 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
- 501 Silver-plated cake basket
- 502 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction
of a museum piece
- 503 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction
of a famous old masterpiece
- 504 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a
well-known old masterpiece
- 505 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a
well-known old masterpiece ; and a medium-size figure
of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old master-
piece
- 507 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-
known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well
executed
- 508 Antique effect, polychrome box
- 509 Oriental beaten brass tray and 3 pieces, a complete
smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
- 510 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest
Poets of History
- 511 Four packages of candles, each containing 6 candles,
mainly bees-wax, and an electric light bedside doll
(French)
- 512 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
- 513 A ditto (oblong)
- 514 Oil painting of ancient gate-way of the Landes Museum,
at Zurich, Switzerland, with first post-wagon that
crossed the St. Gothard Pass, painted by a modern,
but already recognized Swiss artist, Egger (see account
of artist and description enclosed)
- 515 Large framed picture of Beethoven
- 516 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna
and Child, copy of a famous original

- 517 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame ; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame ; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed
- 518 Copper warming pan, in fine state
- 519 Old Staffordshire figure and Ridgway jug, with raised figures of Burn's scenes
- 520 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin
- 521 Old scrap-book, with many fine old coloured prints, valentines, etc.
- 522 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, and a ruby glass paper-weight
- 523 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush
- 524 Pair of Australian wooden shields, with original cane binding and fasteners
- 525 Two African carved wood drums
- 526 Burmese carved wood panel (2 performing figures)
- 527 Two Australian native clubs, and a spear thrower
- 528 Two swords, with Nigerian leather worked scabbards, Malay kris, and 3 others
- 529 Six swords (various)
- 530 Yak's tail whisk, riding stock, 2 carved wood emblems, and sword
- 531 Two Kukri knives, katar, 2 old pistols, bit, knife, and rattle
- 532 Four copper bowls, and 55 copper and pewter coins and tokens
- 533 Nine Indian katars
- 534 Cured crocodile's skin, 5 carved paddles, and 3 spears
- 535 Sjambok, 3 native clubs, 2 flutes
- 536 Trophy of spear heads, etc.
- 537 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, and counting frame
- 538 The New Dispensatory, by Lewis, 1885, and 3 other old medical books
- 539 Bundle of 26 old books
- 540 Four genuine old English leather water buckets, dated 1796
- 541 Two fine specimens of coco de Mere

16/-

35/-

16/-

40/-

Wilkes 1/2/-

7/-

35/-

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

- 542 Five Indian swords, and 3 katars
 543 Sword in sheath, Malay kris, and ivory-handled dagger
 544 Throwing knife, and 3 others (Congo)
 545 *Antique paperterie case, heavily cased with silver*
 546 Four Burmese swords
 547 Three Japanese swords, and 3 spears
 548 Three Naga spears, and 4 bead bands
 549 Beautifully made model of Japanese house, in bamboo, in glass case
 550 Native pottery water-bottle, and 2 others
 551 Curious and heavy iron head, from ancient tomb
 552 Antique and curious ivory violin
 553 Fine specimen of the rare Japanese giant crab
 554 Pair rare American bison horns, on skull
 555 Seven pairs antelope horns, on shields
 556 Handsomely mounted ivory tusk gong, on stand, with beater
 557 A very rare and unique carved wood Ashanti throne chair, wonderfully carved in figures and animals, the whole carved out of one solid piece (a museum specimen)
 558 A native wood walking-stick, carved with figures, etc.
 559 Four carved ivory powder boxes
 560 Four ditto
 561 Twelve carved ivory netsukés
 562 Nine ditto
 563 Large New Zealand old carved leader's club, and 2 carved paddles
 564 A carved sword club, with deity on back and a head on handle
 565 Large box of sundry old curiosities
 566 Ancient Mexican stone mask
 567A Ancient Peruvian pottery idol, and a black stone ancient Mexican mirror
 568A Remarkable set of 20 graduated stone and one metal weight, found in Hamilton Co., America, probably prehistoric
 569A Brazil medicine man's rattle, and an animal bone flute
 570A South American warrior's strip hide kilt, 7 women's srips, and a large string work hammock

197732-3

571A South American 3-ball hunting bolas, stone balls encased in hide, 8 mosquito fans, and a curious musical instrument

25/- 572A Ditto collection of 10 old tobacco pipes, mostly from Paraguay 2/5/- *referred*

573A Ditto 4 sticks, decorated with coloured feathers, used in dances and for decorating their altars

2/5/- 574A A chief's head-dress, and sundry fine bead-work pieces, belt, collar, 2 ear ornaments, etc.

50/- 575A Native cheek plug, hair comb, 2 rasps, poison pot, wood instrument, and necklets 197734-40

576A Two chaco bows and 5 arrows

577A A parcel of curious old bone carvings

578A A cup carved in the form of a male figure

579A A North-American chief's coat of soft hide, covered back and front with picture writing in colours, including hunting counts, buffaloes, Wigwams, horseman, etc., rubbed

30/- 80/- 580A Curious old Chinese anchor of iron, a museum specimen taken from a pirate junk during the war of 1840, from the Archdeacon Gray collection

0/- 75/- 581A A "balewje" or mandingo piano, with sounding gourds 174088

75/- 582A Two very ancient village feasting bowls, found hidden in the bush when constructing a railway (said to have been used in secret Cannibal feasts 240355-240356)

£2 75/- 583A Cast of the famous Neanderthal skull, the earliest known prehistoric man, and a mask of a Maori chief showing complete tattooing 197741-2

£3 584A Head hunter's trophy skulls (2), women's grass dresses, etc., from British New Guinea, etc.

585A New Guinea stone-headed club, head cut into rows of points, very old specimen which belonged to a Mount Yule district chief

567 Zulu war shield (formerly the property of one of the warriors who killed the Prince Imperial of France, on June 1st, 1879), old leather arrow case and 14 arrows (West Africa), Matabele war shield, and native leather sling case containing 17 arrows

24/- 15/- 568 A pair of tooled leather West-African saddle-bags 197743-4

569 A ceremonial spear

570 Wire bound knobkerry

- 571 Two old silver inlaid flintlock bell-mouthed pistols, a short sword in scabbard, with ivory handle, and a Persian sword
- 572 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board 197745
- 573 A 2-handled native bronze pot, arm guard, and small breast guard 197989-41
- 574 Temple bell, arm guard, damascened elephant gourd, etc. 4/51- Oldman
- 575 Section of old wooden drain-pipe 197746-7
- 576 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater) 174102 1/5-
- 577 A quantity of old coloured drawings, and John Bull, dated 1821
- 578 Dresden monkey band of 9 pieces, and brass inkstand (A.F.)
- 579 A large kakemono, signed
- 580 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame
- 581 A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high
- 582 A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase
- 583 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards
- 584 Two fine old bronze Hindu temple chains with idols as links and charm stones in globes
- 585 Four bamboo quivers with poisoned blow-gun darts, from Perak
- 586 Five ditto
- 587 A very rare old Bronze-age mould for casting bronze axe-heads 197805-6
- 588 Two unusually fine flint axe-heads
- 589 Wood Benin mortar, carved water-bottle, a small drum with clapper for snake charming, and a small bladder bottle, and ditto box 197748-
- 590 Kaffir medicine man's outfit, and a pair of ankle rattles 197752-3
- 591 An unusually fine set of 12 Pigmy arrows, Congo Forests
- 592 Extremely rare mortuary gauntlet of William, first Lord Paget, father-in-law of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., from West Drayton Church, ex-collection G. A. Lee, Bluemantle Herald
- 593 Rare antique muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen
- 594 Two fine old Roman bronze spear-heads of large size 197754-5

35/-

60/-

65/-

40/-

40/-

20/-

8/-

2/15/-

60/-

1/6/-

40/-

50/-

1/12/6

35/-

3/5/-

- 595 A small old Roman bronze spear-head, and 2 bronze
axe-heads, different types (one fine)
- 596 A very large and most beautifully made "In Memoriam,"
formed from the hair of a deceased lady at seven different
periods of her life, unique
- 597 A frame for lenses for testing the eye-sight, 3 old spectacles,
and a Chinese nautical compass. 197756-60
- 598 A curious and interesting native mask, from Tanganyika,
with large lip-plug 197761
- 599 Ashanti bronze bell with human bone clapper, and a
caravan crier's bell of very curious type, Wakamba
Tribe, E. Africa
- 600 A very rare Persian archer's wrist guard (against the bow
string), inlaid with gold and a ditto silver charm case
- 601 Morocco enamelled silver box, and an ancient bronze
wheel-shaped object, unknown use
- 602 A whale's tooth etched with 2 ships (a very old specimen),
another with church, a whaler's bone splicing tool,
and 3 other teeth
- 603 Rare Guild axe, entirely of iron, finely engraved and dated
1520, and a gondola hook, fine old specimens, such as this,
are now scarce

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 604 Two Indian decorated shields 174089-174090
- 605 A larger ditto, and 2 others 174091-174093
- 606 Dyak shield, decorated human hair, and another
- 607 Dyak swords and spears
- 608 Two Maori shields and spears
- 609 Six Indian axes (2 with concealed daggers in hilt)
- 610 Naga axe and spears
- 611 Four fine Indian spears
- 612 Four ditto axes
- 613 Six Malay kris
- 614 Indian executioner's sword, and another, carved handle
- 615 Three Katar daggers, expanding blades
- 616 Three Gurkha kukris, and 2 Katar daggers
- 617 Three Khyber knives 174094-174096
- 618 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold
- 619 Five ditto (various) 174097-174101
- 620 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)

- 621 Complete suit Japanese armour, with boots, red lacquer, on figure
- 622 Ditto suit (A.F.), black, on figure
- 623 Chinese armour suit, on figure
- 624 Sword, hani, and a sword and stand
- 625 A glass case
- 626 Two jay crossbow bolts, and another curious weapon
- 627 Two fine Indian maces, and weapon, with dagger in handle
- 628 Two Sudanese swords, and 2 Persian painted powder flasks 174103-174106
- 629 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard
- 630 Two smaller shields, and 3 arm-guards 2 only 174107-174108
- 631 Two Australian shields, boomerang, and clubs
- 632 Two Fiji root-headed clubs
- 633 Two Fiji rib-shaped clubs
- 634 Two Solomon Island paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped
- 635 Four Fiji throwing clubs
- 636 Zulu shield, and various spears
- 637 Fiji mancatcher, Kingsmill Island sharks' tooth weapon, 2 Solomon Island barbed spears, and one with human bone butt
- 638 Seven Australian clubs (various)
- 639 Maori Tiki, fine specimen, carved from human skull bone
- 640 Maori flute, carved from human bone
- 641 Maori necklace of carved and inlaid finger bones, whale-bone beads and teeth
- 642 Six Obsidian tipped spears, fine specimens
- 643 Six ditto
- 644 Two ditto, very fine, and Obsidian knife (fine)
- 645 Massive old native carved mask, and another
- 646 New Guinea carved dancing shield and club
- 647 Pair of Dinka massive ivory armlets, and pair of smaller ditto 4 g m/c
- 648 Two rib-shaped Fiji clubs, and 2 others
- 649 Two Indian composite bows, and bundle of decorated arrows
- 650 Indian all-steel bow and arrows
- 651 Cromwellian armour, helmet, breast-plate and back-plate, and pair of gauntlets 174111-174113
- 652 Old crossbow, and 2 bolts 4185

20/-

60/-

1/15/-

5/-

20/-

20/-

35/-

1/12/6

1/15/-

60/-

5/-

2/15/-

50/-

16/-

1/10/-

30/-

30/-

1/15/-

40/-

1/4/-

40/-

2/5/-

35/-

1/12/6

75/-

80/-

2/5/-

- 653 Marquesas Island skull drinking cup and collar bone and jaw bone armlets
 654 Four Savage Island and Tonga clubs
 655 Two stone-headed clubs, and Kingsmill Island club 197762-4
 656 Six clubs (various)
 657 Six Obsidian tipped spears
 658 Two bows, 4 quivers and arrows (various), 2 shark's teeth swords and knife
 659 Pair of mocassins, fine pair of buffalo hide shoes, from Uganda, and another pair 197765-7
 660 Eight African battle-axes (various)
 661 Fine executioner's knife, and 9 others
 661A Two Indian swords, and 4 axes
 662 Two curious old flintlock guns, with barrels extended to form sword blades
 663 Shirt of Indian chain mail, and marble Buddha 197768-9
 664 A Persian and an Indian helmet 174114, 174115
 665 Good collection of dresses and beads, etc.
 666 Two old Elizabethan charms against disease, one a mounted otter's paw and the other a lodestone, both very rare and from the old 17th Century collection of Sir J. Vanhattem, of Dinton Hall, Bucks

PICTURES, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

- 667 Genuine antique apothecary's cabinet, fitted with 10 large and 4 small drug bottles, 2 ointment jars, and set of apothecary's scales, with Georgian silver trays and weights
 668 Lavater's Physiognomy, by Lavater, translated by Hunter, M.D., with engravings, complete in 5 vols. passed
 669 Three framed engravings, by Cosway, Smith, and a framed painting, B. F., and a plaque of an Elizabethan scene
 670 Bacon's Works, complete in 4 old well-bound volumes
 671 Galileo and other scientific portraits, some coloured
 672 New Systeme of Mathematicks, astronomical tables, etc., with folding engravings, 1581, and another on experimental philosophy

- 673 Chaucers' Works, with engravings, in an old well-bound volume
 674 A parcel of miscellaneous engravings
 675 A ditto
 676 A ditto
 677 A ditto
 678 Two volumes, by Kirby, F.R.S., and another by Smith, M.D., and an old book on Medical Waters, by Falconer, and another on prints
 679 Album of engravings, letters, etc.
 680 Sixty coloured plates—Birds, fruit and flowers
 681 *A rare collection of 73 transparencies*, including Magic Sympathetic Landscapes, by Ackermann; Morgan's Protean Scenery, Spooner's Magic Prints, silhouettes, etc.
 682 Twenty-three old prints, including *Cries of London*, several on silk, some coloured
 683 Water-colour, signed; 2 ditto, J. M. W. Turner, and 20 other sea and river prints
 684 Sketch by John Varley, oil painting, and 9 others
 685 Twenty-eight old coloured sporting, military, and other curious prints
 686 Sixty old coloured and other prints
 687 Illustrations of Dissections, by Ellis and Ford
 688 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scene, fine impression
 689 Shipping (J. B. Hardy, 1878)
 690 Head of a man, ruffle collar
 691 Landscape, figures, etc. (Geo. Vincent)
 692 A 3-figure subject, large carved frame
 693 Madonna and Child (Kaufman)

Water-colours, etc.

- 694 Landscape (A. Benthall)
 695 Lake scene (A. Calcott)
 696 Portrait of officer
 697 Set of 4—Figure subjects
 698 A pair—Children
 699 Old castle and figures
 700 Twenty-six small pictures—Stage figures

- 01 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures,
15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S.
Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous
signal, and 21 engravings and etchings
- 02 Bristol glass (ruby splash) bottle vase, model of Portland
vase, pair of brass candlesticks, and 3 china ornaments
- 03 The famous 16th Lancers horse, Coral, signed by Spode
(formerly the 16th Lancers Mess in Ireland)
- 04 Ditto, by Herring, the horse Alicante in stable, fine work
- 05 *Blanc de Chine* figure
- 06 History of America, 1 vol., by William Robertson, D.D.
- 07 Two large pictures, in maple frames, and 2 others
- 08 History of England, 12 vols., and 5 old kakemonos
- 09 Four old paintings—Religious subjects
- 10 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and
portfolio
- 11 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
- 12 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco
binding
- 13 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
- 14 Medical book of recipes, etc., 1667, and a ditto, 1679,
with portrait of author
- 15 Old illustrated medical work
- 16 Scarce old medical work, 1,275 pages, 1597
- 17 Ditto, 1588, with curious title-page
- 18 A book of Hindu religions on Sanscrit, and History of
Indian Castes, Languages, Commerce and Sciences,
with numerous plates, in 2 vols. (3)
- 19 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H.
Newman, D.D.
- 20 A parcel of 16 books, and a large album containing
fragments of medical prescriptions, religions, and poems
- 21

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th.

Ethnographical Specimens, European and
Eastern Arms, etc.

China, Glass, Silver, etc.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th.

The Collection of Antique and other
Scientific Instruments, Ethnographical
Specimens, Peruvian and Egyptian
Mummies, etc.

Antique Musical Instruments, etc., etc.

The Property of

the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.I., M.R.I.

(To be sold without reserve).

Complete Copy 21/22 Aug: 1928

Wilkes
Wilkins

WA/HMM/om
Sal/21/541/7

SALE No. 14,325/6.
STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.
(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE
OF
European and Eastern Arms and
Armour
Native Weapons and Curios

INCLUDING
a fine New Zealand Feather Box, a Collection of
Archaic Potteryheads from Central America.

ALSO
China, Glass, Silver and Plate,
Books, Oil Paintings, Prints, MSS.

AND
Interesting Items from all parts of the world.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON
Tues. & Wed., August 21st & 22nd, 1928

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application
to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

Conings. RED.

Wilkes. BLUE.

Wilkins. GREEN.

106. 19. 0.
442. 6. 6.
255. 17. 0. £805. 2. 6.

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 21st, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

PICTURES, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

LOT

- 1 Old engraving—Pigs, by Meadows, after G. Morland, framed
- 2 Oil painting, on canvas—Girl playing whistle
- 3 Four unframed sporting coloured drawings, water-colour in maple frame, and drawing, unframed
- 4 Water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
- 5 Pair of fine old Japanese double glass pictures
- 6 Two boxes of old prints (various)
- 7 Collection of 40 old engravings
- 8 Yglesias : The Thames—Winter
- 9 W. Davis : Landscape

- 10 Porbus : Pair—Cupids
- 11 Poussin—French river with anglers
- 12 Decker : Panel—Dutch landscape
- 13 Pannini : Group of ruins and figures
- 14 English School : Portrait of a lady
- 15 Unknown : Figure of a woman holding a vase
- 16 Flemish School : A military encampment, in carved frame
- 17 Unknown : A speculative work—The Way to Calvary
- 18 A pair of finely carved oak frames
- 19 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
- 20 Van der Heyden : Street in Dutch Town, with figures, said to be by A. van de Velde, signed by the artist, 1680
- 21 Nine coloured engravings of artists, musicians, etc., of the 17th and 18th Centuries
- 21A Ten ditto
- 22 Three scarce pieces of music coloured fronts, contemporary songs—Leybourne, Vance and Lloyd
- 23 Small collection of old engravings—Portraits
- 24 Three impressions of an early American colour print
- 25 Portrait engravings of Paul Jones, Martha Washington, Jenner, and 2 other engravings
- 26 Scarce military book, Vindication of the Principal Officers of His Majestie's Ordnance, published 1673
- 27 Another, True Account of the Land Forces in England, 1699
- 28 Natural History, by Siblay, 1789, with 12 curious coloured plates
- 29 Eight old medical books
- 30 Five others, some with plates
- 8/- 20/- 31 Five pamphlets of J. Cooke, M.D., J. Summer, M.D., etc., unbound
- 10/- 40/- 32 London Infirmary, with rules relating to the hospital, with list of subscribers, etc., 1744, and 2 others similar
- 33 Observations by Haller, 6 vols., published 1740
- 34 Old medical vol., quarto, with numerous plates, 1759
- 35 Medical Works, by F. Hoffman, 6 folio vols., with fine portrait, published 1760
- 2/- 60/- 36 Steuart, Coin of Bengal, 1772, small folio, whole calf, gilt border and edges, scarce
- 37 A speculative picture, in gilt frame
- 38 Two small ditto, on panel (Reynolds)

SILVER, CHINA, GLASS, &c.

- 39 Fine old Sheffield-plated cruet, in original condition, glass bottles (A.F.)
- 40 Chinese blue and white coffee-pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
- 41 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
- 42 A Kelim rug
- 43 A Persian shawl
- 44 Six silver sugar sifters, in case, and 4 plated salt-cellars
- 45 Plated salver
- 46 Diamond ring
- 47 Silver Georgian salver, engraved, on feet
- 48 Pair of silver menu-holders, in case, 2 salts, and candle-stick
- 49 Tall plated cake stand, and pair of fish knives and forks, in case
- 50 Soup ladle, and 3 sifters
- 51 Prize cup and tankard
- 52 A 6-hole egg frame with spoons, bottle stand, and dish
- 53 Plated pewter coffee pot and jam stand
- 54 Antique copper hot-water jug
- 55 Brass kettle, on stand
- 56 Pair of French metal figures, on stands
- 57 Three Japanese lacquer brackets, antique banner fire-screen, and pair of inlaid Indian sandals
- 58 Quaint Indian bead necklace, worn by ladies only on certain occasions
- 59 Pair of cloisonné vases, and pair of kylin ink-pots
- 60 Pair of Imperial yellow Chinese vases, with incised dragon decoration
- 61 Pair of crackleware vases, with raised floral ditto
- 62 Pair of Japanese ditto
- 63 Tall *famille verte* vase, with cover
- 64 Satsuma vase, and 4 others
- 65 Antique blue and white vase, ditto horn, and wall flower-holder
- 66 Old Stafford jug—The Watchman
- 67 Delft jug, Chinese cup and saucer, and 4 other pieces
- 68 Four Persian plates (well-coloured), and 2 others
- 69 Two blue and white Wedgwood plates, and 4 others
- 70 Bloor Derby plate, and 6 other old plates

- 71 Old Rouen plate (1793), and 5 others, curiously decorated
 72 Portfolio of old prints
 73 Portfolio of drawings
 74 Ditto
 75 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles
 and named metal stoppers
 76 A Ridgway jug with Burns' scenes in raised figures, and
 a pair of old vases, fruit decorations
 77 Ten pairs of old brass snuffers
 78 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine speci-
 men
 79 Fine Empire vase, panel decorations (chipped)
 80 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
 81 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
 82 A 3-bottle wine decanter
 83 A bronze figure—Kien Lung
 25/- 84 Bronze incense burner Cash. £2.0.0
 85 Square dancing-master's fiddle
 86 Piece of Flemish needlework
 87 A pair Chinese lacquer vases on stands
 88 A Chinese hand-carved figure
 89 A pair Chinese water buffaloes
 90 Four coconut husks
 1/- 50/- 91 An antique bronze jar and lid, embossed figure decoration
 92 A handsome 4-fold screen, with Japanese silk and painted
 panels (one panel is torn)
 30/- 93 An old English flintlock blunderbus, 2 ditto pistols, and Cash. £2.5.0
 others
 94 Old English black lac and gilt chair and stool, with needle-
 work top
 95 A Wellington chest of drawers
 3/- 40/- 96 A New Zealand meri
 97 A green jade bowl, 4 ditto needles, and another piece
 98 Two pierced jade pendants
 99 Old tortoise-shell card case, carved Chinese pearl ditto,
 and papier-maché circular box
 100 A miniature Japanese gold lac cabinet, on stand
 101 Box containing a number of South Sea arrows, thrusting
 dagger, axe, etc.
 102 Carved ivory chessmen (? complete)
 103 Two carved ivory vases, ditto ornament (A.F.), and ditto
 bullock cart

- 104 Two old Baxter prints
 105 Inlaid glove box, another, Indian bowl, and oak case clock
 106 Case of precious stones, sapphires, jacinths, etc.
 107 *A 50-in. rope of pink-white coral beads*
 108 Necklet of pink ditto
 109 A brilliant yellow sapphire, about 3 carats
 110 An old French silver chatelaine watch, and sundries
 111 About 500 stone camei, intagli, and seal stones, in agate, cornelian, etc.
 112 A white coral necklet
 113 A fine paste head ornament, set in silver
 114 A presentation spade
 115 Three old scrap-books, with drawings, engravings, etc.
 116 A. J. Hicks: Two clever crayon drawings, and 3 pencil ditto, framed
 117 Box of coral and pearl beads
 118 Twenty-five strings of solid French pearl beads
 119 Twenty-five ditto
 (3/-) 8. (120) A very fine bronze figure—The Dying Gladiator

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

- (1/-) 40/- (121) A 16th Century powder horn in bone, finely carved, with coat-of-arms, mask and hunting scenes, rare
 123 Two Queen Anne swords
 124 Fine brass barrel flintlock pistol, rare
 125 Pair of perfect percussion pistols, by Osborne
 126 Very fine Indian sword, with heavily decorated silver hilt, and scabbard
 127 Large flintlock pistol, with decorated brass mounts
 (1/-) 40/- (128) A very fine Spanish flintlock sporting gun, the stock beautifully inlaid with ivory, gold and ebony, heavy silver mounts, showing Moorish craftsmanship
 128A Six fine old snuff-boxes, and 2 hand-painted snuff-box tops
 129 Well carved Chinese box
 130 Signed Japanese wood carving, with ivory decorations and real crystal ball, on large lacquer stand
 131 Three beautifully carved teakwood Indian elephants

132 *Genuine very old and rare Persian cabinet, inlaid all over inside and out with designs in ivory, drop-down front with 10 drawers, etc., in fine condition (a museum piece), with stand made for same*

133 The companion ditto

134 Mirror, mounted in shark's jaw, showing the many rows of teeth

30/- 135 | Bundle Polynesian bone, barbed and other spears

30/- 136 | Large bundle New Guinea arrows and bows

40/- 137 | Six rare obsidian-headed spears

138 Two Japanese vases, inlaid mother-of-pearl

50/- 139 | Three genuine old Irish pike heads

140 Four rare African assegais and knobkerrie

141 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass ikon, and bronze medallion

1/- 40/- 142 Zulu pillow in shape of gun, box below (1st Zulu War), 2 specimens of Zulu beadwork, 2 pairs of Chinese shoes, and an embroidered pair

1/- 40/- 143 Chinese cloisonné water-pipe (L. book)

144 A fine wooden club, from Tonga

2/- 20/- 145 A Hausa spear iron with brass inlay (West Africa), a wooden spear, and 2 others (? Central Africa)

2/- 30/- 146 Two bows (black), Solomon, another from New Guinea, and one with shagreen mounts

147 Flag fan, water dipper (West Africa), 24 arrows (New Guinea and Solomon), and 2 Burmese blinds

3/- 50/- 148 Quantity of swords, guns, and other weapons

45/- 40/- 148A | Egbo Secret Society mask, with movable jaw, Ibibio tribe of West Africa Hibbert £5.5.0

40/- 149A | Another (smaller) Hibbert £4.0.0

50/- 150A | Large mask, with horns (Egbo) Powell £4.2.5

60/- 151A | Two idols on staves, ditto £4.0.0

50/- 152A | Animal mask, ditto Hibbert £4.10.0

153A Small mask, worn by children under the protection of the Egbo Society

2/10/- 60/- 154A Two rattles, used in public processions, and a small animal fetish

25/- 155A | Human hair ceremonial belt — £2.15.0

40/- 156A | Circlet for the head, covered with human skin; this is the sole emblem of the Idion Secret Society — £3.15.0

25/-	157A	Yoruba "mancala," game board with Ju-Ju head at end; also a large villiage, Sierra Leone, very ancient specimen	£2.5.0.
	158A	Double mask, worn on top of the Ibo dance dress	
	159A	A chieftain's robe or "tobe," from the Guinea Coast, blue cloth with white, very fine embroidery, exceedingly rare, obsolete	
	160A	Another specimen, white, with extremely fine ornamentation	
80/-	161A	Very early microscope, of wood, in fine condition	£5.5.0.
10/-	60/-	162A	Curious old mathematical instrument, in case
2/-	5/-	163A	Ditto counting instrument
		164A	A New Zealand finely carved feather box, of unusual form
4/-		165A	A collection of 14 pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period, 2,000 B.C.

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 149 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obbronny" gold ground
- 150 Ditto, depicting St. Joachim, the Agreeable to God, and St. Anne
- 151 Miniature portrait of the Emperor, Alexander II., when Cezarevitch, by G. Hess, in silver and enamelled frame
- 152 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed
- 153 A cachpot, with a dish, octagonal, by the late Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, marked with cypher of the Emperor Nicolas I. (c. 1830), and a Meissen's cup and saucer (handle broken)
- 154 A pair of Russian vases, by Korniloff Brothers Porcelain Factory, c. 1825-35

- 155 Eight coloured engravings—Portrait of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesiey Haynes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters
- 156 Two ditto, uncoloured
- 157 Four sporting engravings, by Th. Sutherland and G. Maile, after Alken
- 158 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)
- 159 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed
- 160 A coloured print—A boy playing with dogs; a water-colour, by W. H. Cole, and 2 others
- 161 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar
- 162 Onyx paper-weight, another of marble with a mosaic, silver and horn ash-tray, another with an amber dog, and 2 cups in artificial nephrite
- 163 A miniature portrait of a gentleman in plumbago, signed by S. Pollack, c. 1828, in old papier-maché frame, and 2 old oval coloured engravings
- 75/- 164 ! A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cypher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown; they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and now practically unobtainable. Large eggs, decorated in colours were given to ladies, large white eggs with cyphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates,

£5.6.0.

- 165 A lapis lazuli miniature casket, on ball feet
- 166 An ash tray of ural nephrite, mounted with a rare silver enamelled coin of the Russian Empress Catharine the Great, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 167 A carved Ural jasper (jashma) egg cup and egg, by the late Imperial Cutting Factory in Ekaterinburg, signed by V. Mostovenko, 1890; this object was a present from the Emperor, Alexander III., and therefore on the top of a case the Imperial Eagle can be seen
- 168 A tawny owl, carved in Ural avanturine, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 169 A duckling, carved in yellow Ural quartz, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case
- 170 A pair of cruchon glass, formerly property of the late Russian Emperor, Nicolas II., highly decorated and bearing the Imperial crown and the Emperor's cipher. (The glasses are product of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence)
- 171 A glass jug, by the same factory, formerly the property of Alexander II.
- 172 A glass cruchon jug, with a pair of glass "covshiks," by ditto, formerly the property of Alexander I.
- 173 A Russian primitive ikon, Novgorod's School, c. 1500 (a similar ikon, but some hundred years later, can be seen at the British Museum), with one central and twelve side panels, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.
- 174 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara
- 175 Ditto, St. Gregory Agreeable to God, St. Basil the Great, and St. John the Golden, mounted
- 176 A 17th Century ivory mug, silver-mounted
- 177 Painting of Italian School—Scriptural subject
- 178 Painting of Dutch School—Landscape with cattle and sheep
- 179 Painting—The British Training Ship Squadron Entering Plymouth Harbour, by L. D. Blinoff, painter to the Imperial Russian Admiralty, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.
- 180 A carved ivory figure of a lady in prayer, 17th Century

- 181 Three wax miniatures—Lord Nelson, Maria Regina, and Lady and Child
 182 An Indian miniature of a tower and gateway, in case, and a pair of Persian miniatures, with inscriptions

Another Property.

- 183 *A miniature of Nelson, in tortoise-shell frame*
 184 A circular papier-mâché snuff-box, with portrait of Admiral Lord Nelson, inscribed "England Expects Every Man will do his Duty"
 185 A pair of miniature pictures of ships, in circular gilt frames
 186 A number of Wellington and other curios, comprising 5 camei, intaglio, miniature jug, 3 medals, silhouette in gold locket, and 3 French medals
 187 A silver commemoration medal, and a metal bust of Nelson, in oval frame

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, SWORDS, &c.

- | | | | |
|--------|------|-----|--|
| 4/- | 80/- | 188 | A short Kurdish flintlock carbine, the butt inlaid with ivory and brass |
| 1/5/- | 50/- | 189 | Indian carbine, fitted with East India Co.'s flintlock, the butt carved |
| 6/- | 7. | 190 | A fine flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory and metal, the lock and barrel damascened in gold |
| 2/- | 10. | 191 | A curious rocket gun, fitted with a flintlock |
| 8/- | 12. | 192 | A fine long bronze boat's gun, with swivel, used by the sea Dyaks |
| 2/- | 40/- | 193 | Eastern flintlock gun, with carved butt, the barrel inlaid with silver |
| 6/10/- | 6. | 194 | A fine antique Italian crossbow, carved and inlaid |
| 1/5/- | 75/- | 195 | Two old engraved powder horns |
| 6/10/- | 8. | 196 | A Turkish flintlock gun, the stock covered with chased and pierced silver |
| | 30/- | 197 | Antique flintlock gun, the butt inlaid with brass wire work |
| | 60/- | 198 | Two silver-mounted slave whips, and a ditto heavy bronze anklet |

West. 2.2.00

13.155

60/-	199	A 17th Century sword, with scale pattern cup, hilt and fluted pommel	£3.15.0	
2/15/-	70/-	(200) Eastern flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory		
	201	Two flintlock holster pistols, mounted in silver		
	202	Indian transparent hide shield, with 4 bosses		
	203	Indian shield, damascened in gold, and a ditto helmet, with chain mail attachment		
1/10/-	80/-	(204) Indian Hill Tribe flintlock gun, with large bell-mouth barrel		
1/4/-	60/-	(205) A bundle of carved wood South Sea spears		
2/10/-	60/-	(206) A New Zealand carved wood hand-club		
3/10/-	75/-	(207) A large carved wood paddle, and a small ditto, from The Hervey Islands		
	208	Old Spanish left-hand dagger		
	209	A rapier, the cup hilt engraved		
	210	A 17th Century Dutch sword, of the basket hilt type		
40/-	211	Early Scotch claymore, the blade signed Andrea Ferrara	B.9. £3.15.0.	
8/10/-	7.	(212) A curious old Scotch claymore, with folding blade for concealment		
2/-	6.	(213) Antique air gun, in case, with pump and apparatus		
5/10/-	8.	(214) A leather Cromwellian fireman's hat		
	215	A church staff, painted with arms of Barnstaple and date, and a ditto, West Coker, Somerset		
	216	Two silver-mounted flintlock pistols, in holster		
	217	A flintlock pistol, the stock entirely of heavy chased silver		
40/-	218	Two early flanged iron maces.....	Cash. £2.10.0	
1/5/-	40/-	(219) Indian parring shields, decorated with brass		
	60/-	220	Early mace, the hilt of chisled iron.....	£1.0.0.
8/-	8.	(221) A fine 16th Century double-handed sword		
1/10/-	75/-	(222) Four antique bronze spurs, and 6 iron ditto		
	60/-	223	Various old handcuffs, and 2 ditto padlocks.....	West. £3.10.0.
3/-	6.	(224) Old lamp, used in Queen Victoria's carriage at Balmoral, and 4 old iron hanging lamps		
2/10/-	75/-	(225) A heavy spiked mace, with dagger in haft, and a ditto, with chain and ball attachment		
	226	Five pieces of old lustre ware		
	227	A panel of needlework, designed with river scene, a boat and figures, 46½in. by 37in., unframed		
60/-	228	Three old Delft tobacco jars, inscribed in cartouches, with painted borders in blue, 11¾in. and 9¾in. high, and metal covers	Lincoln. £9.0.0.	

- 229 An old Chinese screen with 3 folds, painted on either side with numerous figures in summer houses and gardens, 70½ in. high
- 230 Pair of *famille rose* vases and covers
- 231 A *famille verte* saucer, dish and bowl
- 232 Large solid silver bowl
- (2/17/6) 5. (233) WP Smaller ditto
- 234 Set of Japanese Satsuma (13)
- 235 Toilet table fittings (13 pieces)
- 236 Pair fine Sèvres china plates
- (2/-/-) 45/- (237) WP Well-made solid leather and fitted gentleman's hat case for travelling, with good lock and key
- 238 Framed fancy hanging plaque—Miniature of lady inset
- 239 A hundred finely engraved mother-of-pearl counters (3 sizes)
- 240 Fifty-four ditto, ditto
- 241 A Rockingham china candlestick, and an antique china and ormolu-mounted card tray
- 242 Set of carved ivory chessmen, under glass shade, and stand
- 243 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
- 244 Blue and white vase, *famille verte* vase, and 4 other pieces
- (1/12/6) 35/- (245) WP Khang-he blue and white dish, and 6 other pieces
- 246 Two Mason's jugs, another jug, and 3 other pieces
- 247 Ten old tsubas
- 248 Ten ditto
- 249 Ten ditto
- (2/15/-) 75/- (250) Curious old Staffordshire Toby jug
- (251) Death mask of Dante, in glass case, from the original on tomb, in Florence
- 252 Wax portrait bust of George Washington, framed
- (3/-) 5. (253) WP Three scrap-books, containing practically the whole of the press notices of the late Sir Henry Irving, collated by the late Bram Stoker, Esq.
- 254 Quaint old early Victorian scrap-book
- (2/5/-) 5. (255) Old Koran bound tapestry, and Groti's "Dissertationes," 1645, bound vellum
- (2/5/-) 6. (256) Three Cromwellian copy books
- 257 Nine Central African eating knives, in Kharan case
- (1/8/-) 75/- (258) Three native wooden spoons, a fine ditto, and native paddle
- (2/10/-) 60/- (259) WP Anteater and 2 rhino.'s feet

- 260 Antique revolver, in leather holster
 261 Fine Indian tulwar
 262 Pair of old Indian swords, in brass sheaths
 263 Pair of fine Moorish flintlock pistols, and rare inlaid circular brass powder flask
 1/10/- 30/- (264) Mahogany pocket medicine case, with stoppered bottles, measure, 3 ivory pots, and another in leather
 1/8/- 75/- (265) Maw's catheter, quantity of syringes, knives, etc.
 2/5/- 6. (266) Old microscope, in mahogany case
 1/10/- 7. (267) *Antique wooden Nuremberg 17th Century microscope*
 5/10/- 10. (268) *Extremely rare example of 17th Century folding wooden camera, Obscura*
 10. 269.1 *A 16th Century Kurdisthan "Peacock Angel," finely Gilt. £13.0.0. damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix*
 2/- 9d/- (270) Small single opera glass in ivory, in sharkskin case, and antique botanical hand microscope
 271 Old mahogany brass-bound homœopathic case, with 31 stoppered bottles
 272 Five horn drinking cups, and 2 wooden medicine bottle-holders
 60/- 273.1 Pair of fine old Dutch paintings, on glass *Gino. £4.0.0.*
 274 Wedgwood game pie-dish
 275 Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand
 1/2/- 30/- (276) Persian helmet, and pair mounted silver plaques
 277 Persian coffee pot, chased brass

ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS AND BOOKS.

- 278 An Essay on the Medical Constitution of Gt. Britain, with a narrative of the Throat Distemper and the Military Fever, etc., 1762
 1/15/- 30/- (279) Pharmacopiæ Chirurgica, 1810, and Dissertatio Medica, 1790
 280 The Craft and Frauds of Physick Expos'd, 1702
 281 The Toilet of Flora, with Receipts for Cosmetics, and 2 old cockery books
 10/- 75/- (282) An old book on Archery, with plates; a rhyming dictionary book, nautical ditto, and 2 books on Spas and their Virtues, with engravings
 283 Album of rare engravings, by Raphael, Rembrandt, Holler, etc,

- (2/-) 30/- (284) Gould, Kirby, Yarrell, Quain, a large parcel of portraits, mezzotints of Hanway, Cousens, etc.
- 285 Parcel of engravings, by Bartolozzi, Sharp, some in colours
- 286 An album of old prints, coloured engravings, etc.
- 287 Riverius Reformatus, or the Modern Practice of Physick, 1713
- 20/- 288 Old London maps, views and market scenes, by Dubourg Pollard *Radget. fine*
- 20/- 289 Album of old coloured costume plates, and a ditto of military *f. 1. 8.*
- 290 Parcel of old French engravings, by Wille, Benazeck, Moyreau, and a fine pair by Gaugain
- 291 Old Master etchings, by Callot, Rembrandt, Blomaert, Salvator Rosa, Waterloo, Berbeeg, Swanevelt, Zeeman, etc.
- 292 The Seven Acts of Mercy, by Bourdon, and a large parcel by Canot, Fittler, Hackert, Strange, etc.
- 293 A parcel of etchings and engravings, by and after the Early Masters
- (1/-) 85/- (294) A ditto of miscellaneous engravings
- (6/10/-) 5. (295) A curious old Burmese MSS., on palm leaves
- (3/-) 8. (296) An old Indian ivory figure, a jade ear pendant, and quantity of native photographs, in tooled leather box
- (12/-) 10/- (297) An old miniature book with engravings, a ditto, a book on anatomy, surgery and physiology, and a 1741 almanack
- 298 A History of Hartlepool, 1816, with coloured plates, and Bygone Putney, privately printed
- (2/5/-) 6. (299) A scrap-book with coloured engravings, verse, etc., an old geographical work with plates, and a Kipling first edition
- 300 Syntax Tour, Life of Wellington, 2 vols, and 7 others
- 301 Two framed sketches, Bartolozzi, and 1 other, unframed

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, WEAPONS, &c.

The following nine lots are from the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, South Kensington.

- (4/-) 5. (303) Two circular shields of fine quality, richly damascened with gold
- (4/10/-) 75/- (304) Two similar shields

- 50/- 305 Two helmets of very fine quality, the chain mail of elaborate workmanship, formed as a pattern with steel and brass links *Little. £40.0.*
- 4/- 306 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold
- 60/- 307 A rare mace with gilded head, and a miniature tulwar
- 4/9/- 85/- 308 A set of 4 plates of body armour, of very fine workmanship
- 7/1/- 6. 309 A gauntlet sword of magnificent quality, the hilt damascened with gold
- 45/- 60/- 310 A pair of vain-braces, damascened with gold, and 2 spear-heads
- 4/10/- 75/- 311 Two battle-axes of fine quality, with decorated hafts
- 312 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form
- 40/- 313 Two fine antique Japanese articulated bronze models of a dragonfly and a horned beetle, both signed pieces of extraordinary construction *Lady Hmej. £3.0.0.*
- 4/15/- 5. 314 A very fine early falchion, from Ceylon, with silver embossed dragon hilt of the best possible character
- 5/10/- 8. 315 A very rare "bastard" sword of the 17th Century, used by the hillsmen of Assam, the hilt overlaid with silver, the fine quality blade of curious form, from the Earl of Eglinton's collection
- 2/5/- 40/- 316 An antique venery horn, a military dispatch case, and a pair of large 17th Century spurs
- 2/5/- 60/- 317 A rare plug bayonet, the head of a cross-bow, 5 daggers, and early axe-head
- 60/- 318 Two engraved morions *Wanen. £40.0.*
- 319 A 17th Century closed helmet
- 320 Another similar helmet
- 5/10/- 6. 321 Antique engraved steel horse chanfron, rare
- 3/15/- 5. 322 Two circular shields, one engraved with coat-of-arms
- 5/- 10. 323 A curious 2-handed sword, the hilt engraved with figure of Justice
- 5/- 75/- 324 Two battle-axes of fine quality, elaborately decorated with silver
- 3/5/- 75/- 325 A fine Indian battle-axe inlaid with silver, the haft containing a dagger
- 326 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites

- 327 A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock
- 328 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition
- 329 A curious mace with bronze head in the form of a close helmet, rare
- (3/1/-) 75/- (330) A fine early specimen Cingalese knife, with ivory hilt, and a fine Indian dagger with silver-mounted scabbard
- (3/5/-) 8. (331) A rare 17th Century musket "match holder," for supply of fire to an arquebus, it bears an armourer's mark
- 332 An early Indian mace, and a silver-mounted battle-axe with concealed dagger in haft
- (2/17/6) 60/- (333) A Turkish sword with its companion dagger *en suite*, both having winged ivory hilts, blades inscribed in gold and embossed silver scabbards
6. 334 A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)
- 335 Two antique steel bucklers, of rare type
- (2/17/6) 50/- (336) A war flail, and a 17th Century musket rest or linstock
- 337 A curious sword inscribed "Long live the King of France," and 7 other swords
- (4/10/-) 4. (338) Old West African chief's stool, supported by carved leopards
3. 339 Fine ditto, centre carved with many masks 3.9. £6.6.
- 40/- 340 Carved wooden mask £2.11.
- (2/12/6) 40/- 341 Another ditto
- (2/17/6) 40/- 342 Ditto, with elongated ears
- (3/-) 50/- 343 Another, with mask and horns on top
- 40/- 344 Carved wooden fetish figure £2.12.
- (3/3/-) 75/- 345 Another ditto
- (3/15/-) 60/- 346 Ditto, sitting on leopard
- (3/3/-) 50/- 347 Another figure
- (8/-) 7. 348 Old Dutch panel painting, framed—Alchemist at work
- (2/3/-) 65/- 349 Hard and heavy wood Polynesian club, and a rhinoceros horn ditto
- (2/12/6) 75/- (350) Persian lacquered bow, and lot of very fine arrows, in original quiver
- (3/7/6) 75/- (351) Large fine Fiji carved club, and another ditto

10/- 40/- 352
 4/15/- 6. 353
 4. 354

Quantity of American and African bead work

Unusually large Thibet shrine, the front embossed with silver deities, and the original idol inside

Very curious and ancient weapon, shape of bow; to the bamboo rod is fastened large twisted wrought iron links with many iron discs between, and in centre a thick iron grip; use and country unknown

£5.5.0.

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22nd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, &c.

- | LOT | |
|----------------|--|
| 355 | Pharmacologia and Materiam Medici, by Dr. Dale, 1718 |
| 356 | Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791 |
| 357 | Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745 |
| (12/-) 3/- 358 | Narrative of the last illness of the Duke of York, 1827 |
| 359 | Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740 |
| 360 | Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720 |
| 361 | Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt |
| 362 | Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741 |
| 363 | Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition, 1743 |

MISCELLANEOUS.

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| 364 | A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.) |
| 365 | An 8-day grandfather movement, with fine old brass dial |
| (3/-) 8. 366 | Large brass temple ornament |
| 367 | Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray |

- 368 Small mahogany plate chest
 75/- (369) Collection of autograph letters, including Wellington, 1840-1870
 26 75/- (370) Other autographs, including J. Dalton, Franco-German War, etc.
 371 Four pieces decorated Egyptian mummy cloth, and 3 other pieces, chiefly from Thebes, in box
 372 Dial clock with inlaid case
 373 Piece of old Flemish needlework
 374 A porcelain panel, painted by a Crown Derby artist, in frame
 375 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
 376 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
 377 A pair candlesticks, and another pair with vine decoration
 378 Three Bohemian vases, pair of 12-in. ditto, ditto jug, and 3 long-necked Oriental vases (9 pieces)
 379 A dessert service of 11 pieces, and a pink tea service of 20 pieces
 2/- 65/- (380) Twelve cups (various), a teapot, a saucer, 3 jugs, 2 Sheffield plate jardinières, 2 Spode plates, and a saucer
 381 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures
 382 An old china jug, floral decoration, a lustre ware ditto, a Dresden group, and plate and dish
 383 A pair of glass flower vases, a Chinese straw basket, and brass kettle on stand
 384 A very fine pair of brass 4-light candlesticks, with china figures, fitted for electric light (A.F.)
 385 Three African ivory elephants, on stands
 6/- 20/- (386) Old etui case, and carved brooch
 387 Ten old pieces jewellery
 388 Three old pieces jewellery
 389 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
 390 Pearl bangle
 391 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings
 392 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
 393 Set of 6 enamel buttons
 394 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
 395 Eight silver crosses
 396 An ivory necklace, and an antique bead ditto

- 397 Four necklets
 398 Two ditto
 399 Eight pieces of antique imitation pearl jewellery
 400 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
 401 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
 (1/1/-) 20/- (402) Arab sword with silver knot on hilt, and silver toe to sheath
 (1/12/6) 65/- (403) Two Swahili swords, silver on hilts, complete with sheaths
 (1/5/-) 20/- (404) Old brass-hilted cutlass (no sheath), old horse pistol, and an Arab shield (small) made from rhinoceros hide
 405 Galla shield (large)
 (1/1/-) 25/- (406) Gurkha "kukri" in sheath, Bajun knife in sheath with silver ring to sheath, Somali knife with silver on hilt, and sword bayonet in sheath
 407 A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt, and 2 copper powder horns
 (1/4/-) 75/- (408) A large bundle of spears, etc.
 (1/6/-) 40/- (409) A small bundle ditto
 410 An old English sword

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS AND OTHER CURIOS.

- (23/-) 40. (411) A very rare 17th Century iron articulated medical model of ingenious construction, in the form of an iron cage, the appliance to be used for the setting of broken and deformed limbs, etc., an illustration of similar model is depicted in the celebrated work *Opera Chirurgica*, by Fabricius, circa 1641
 50/- 412 A rare 17th Century falcon's hood, of crimson velvet, lined with leather, and with original ties, in perfect condition *Risby £5.*
 (5/-) 5. (413) An antique carved pearwood lay figure, finely articulated, life size
 (12/-) 25. (414) A very fine early 16th Century, great windlass stirrup war crossbow, in good state of preservation, the tiller inlaid with scroll designs in stag-horn, a museum specimen
 (8/10/-) 75. (415) A rare antique battering ram, soundly constructed of iron and wood, this rare specimen was preserved for many years in the ancient fortress of the Porte de Hal, Brussels

- 1/- 40/- (416) Five curious daggers, some having silver mounts
 8/- 10. (417) Two antique battle-axes, one dated 1562
 1/5/- 5. (418) Curious 17th Century flintlock seige gun, of great length,
 for firing from a rampart
 4/- 8. (419) A sword of Justice with bronze hilt, the 17th Century blade
 engraved with a lion rampant, very fine
 420 A pair of long flintlock pistols, with figured walnut stocks
 and silver mounts marked "London"
 10/- 20. (421) A fine pair of wheel-lock pistols with large ball butts, inlaid
 with designs in pearl and ivory
 7/10/- 7. (422) A 17th Century German executioner's sword, with re-
 versed quillons and tall fluted pommel
 30/- 423 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and Ramsden. £2.9.0.
 equipped with sword-breakers
 35/- 424 A 17th Century open casque of unusual character Joseph. £2.12.0.
 3/- 6. (425) A fine Scottish dirk, the grip formed as a runic knot, the
 silver-mounted scabbard fitted with knife and fork, the
 three pommels embellished with cairngorm
 5/- 12. (426) A rare 16th Century tilting lance, in original condition
 2/10/- 40/- (427) A flintlock blunderbuss, bearing the stamp of the East
 India Company
 3/- 45/- (428) An English 17th Century trooper's helmet with lifting
 triple bar face guard, a genuine specimen as worn by
 Cromwell's Ironsides
 3/5/- 75/- (429) A similar helmet, with sliding nasal guard
 8/- 20. (430) A fine pair of old English boat cannon, entirely of bronze
 and bearing Government proof-marks
 431 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a
 spring bayonet
 2/10/- 75/- (432) A 17th Century cup-hilt rapier, with double-edged blade
 5/10/- 5. (433) A curious Indian fakir's crutch, with concealed dagger,
 together with 2 antique bits and 3 spears
 6/- 8. (434) Two old English cross-bows
 4/15/- 8. (435) A 17th Century Polish sword-rapier, the quillons formed
 as serpents
 436 A rare old English staff of office, of polished oak, with
 painted coat-of-arms
 35/- 437 A 17th Century closed helmet, of bright steel, with mov- Joseph. £3.10.0.
 able umbril and vizor
 438 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lans-
 quenet armour

- 40/- 439 A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen Joseph £4.
10. 440 A complete three-quarter suit of black and white armour, of German-Swiss 16th Century type, consisting of an open burgonet gorget, with pauldrons, globose breast-plate, and back plate and tassets reaching to the knees Joseph £14.
- 2/15/- 6. 441 Two steel shields, one embossed with a fleur-de-lys
- 2/10/- 5. 442 Two old steel battle-axes
- 3/10/- 8. 443 A rare and curious combined battle-axe and matchlock pistol, entirely of steel
- 4/15/- 75/- 444 A fine pair of flintlock pistols, of unusual quality, elaborately mounted with silver
- 445 An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah
- 446 A large old English plated dish cover and stand
- 447 A pair of 17th Century carved wood panels
- 448 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers

INDIAN BRASS.

- 1/2/- 60/- 449 Khandobas horse
- 450 Beggar's bowl
- 1/2/- 60/- 451 A brass tray, maid-servant of Hindu gods, and a head of Fakshini
- 1/6/- 60/- 452 Hukka bowl (mango shape), and pedestal for seating an image
- 453 Brass tray, ditto, and brass pan box
- 1/5/- 40/- 454 Gangajali (small brass foot), image of Vishnu, image of Ganpali, ditto of Krishna, and a ditto of Lakshini
- 2/10/- 75/- 455 A copper jug, bearing images of Malsya, first incarnation of the god Vishnu
- 456 Three brass palm bowls
- 1/10/- 60/- 457 The goddess of Karhada Brahmins holding pot for keeping the proceeds of ritualistic begging
- 1/10/- 60/- 458 Brass peacock structure for burning incense
- 1/15/- 75/- 459 Brass pot for holding holy water of Ganges
- 460 Ditto, richly chased
- 4/4/- 75/- 461 Medical scarifier, in case, with extra set of knives
- 9/- 15/- 462 Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade
- 1/6/- 20/- 462A 8 spoons of cocoanut shell.

- 463 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget
- 464 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.),
 Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
- 40/- (465) Old Persian vase, and larger ditto with tiger-head handles
- 466 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
- 467 A ditto of an old man
- 468 An important Chinese vase and stand
- 469 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)
- 470 Antique Dutch milk-pail
- 471 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
- 472 Pair Limoges vases
- 75/- (473) A Chinese soapstone figure of Hotei, and a bronze figure of greyhound
- 65/- (474) An old saw-back sword, and sundry axes, halberd heads, etc.
- 35/- (475) Three Dyak swords, Malay ditto, and a kris
- 40/- (476) Burmese sword, in silk scabbard, 3 others, 2 rapiers, and a blade
- 477 Pair brass and copper candlesticks, ditto inkstand, old measure, and Spanish comb (A.F.)
- 479 Four pieces of silk embroidery
- 480 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
- 481 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
- 482 An inlaid mah-jong box, 2 pairs 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants, and 2 pairs 6-in. ditto
- 483 A Louis sideboard
- 484 An oak round table
- 485 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
- 486 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
- 487 A model of a 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
- 488 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
- 489 A heavy cut-glass large crystal pitcher, with handle, exceptionally beautifully cut
- 490 A heavy cut-glass large crystal flower-vase
- 491 A heavy cut-glass large crystal cheese set of platter and cover
- 492 Large fern dish or jardinière, of cut-glass, with feet
- 493 Set of cut-glass sugar bowl and cream pitcher

- 494 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal
- 495 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal, with gilded flowers
- 17/- 60/- 496 WP Bon-bon jar, cut-glass and gilt
- 14/- 52/- 497 WP Ditto jar, glass and gilded
- 498 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
- 499 Four bronze candlesticks, gilded and burnished
- 500 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
- 501 Silver-plated cake basket
- 502 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction of a museum piece
- 503 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction of a famous old masterpiece
- 504 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a well-known old masterpiece
- 505 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a well-known old masterpiece ; and a medium-size figure of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old masterpiece
- 507 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well executed
- 508 Antique effect, polychrome box
- 509 Oriental beaten brass tray and 3 pieces, a complete smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
- 510 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest Poets of History
- 511 Four packages of candles, each containing 6 candles, mainly bees-wax, and an electric light bedside doll (French)
- 512 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
- 513 A ditto (oblong)
- 514 Oil painting of ancient gate-way of the Landes Museum, at Zurich, Switzerland, with first post-wagon that crossed the St. Gothard Pass, painted by a modern, but already recognized Swiss artist, Egger (see account of artist and description enclosed)
- 515 Large framed picture of Beethoven
- 516 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna and Child, copy of a famous original

- 517 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame ; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame ; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed
- 518 Copper warming pan, in fine state
- 519 Old Staffordshire figure and Ridgway jug, with raised figures of Burn's scenes
- 520 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin
- (1/-) 30/- (521) Old scrap-book, with many fine old coloured prints, valentines, etc.
- 522 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, and a ruby glass paper-weight
- 523 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush
- (1/-) 60/- (524) Pair of Australian wooden shields, with original cane binding and fasteners
- 525 Two African carved wood drums
- (18/-) 40/- (526) Burmese carved wood panel (2 performing figures)
- (16/-) 30/- (527) Two Australian native clubs, and a spear thrower
- (16/-) 40/- (528) Two swords, with Nigerian leather worked scabbards, Malay kris, and 3 others
- (16/-) 40/- (529) Six swords (various)
- (1/-) 50/- (530) Yak's tail whisk, riding stock, 2 carved wood emblems, and sword
- 531 Two Kukri knives, katar, 2 old pistols, bit, knife, and rattle
- 532 Four copper bowls, and 55 copper and pewter coins and tokens
- 533 Nine Indian katars
- (15/-) 50/- (534) Cured crocodile's skin, 5 carved paddles, and 3 spears
- (12/-) 30/- (535) Sjambok, 3 native clubs, 2 flutes
- (536) Trophy of spear heads, etc.
- 537 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, and counting frame
- (538) The New Dispensatory, by Lewis, 1885, and 3 other old medical books
- (7/-) 35/- (539) Bundle of 26 old books
- 540 Four genuine old English leather water buckets, dated 1796
- 541 Two fine specimens of coco de Mere *222ed*

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

Passed.

- 542 Five Indian swords, and 3 katars
 543 Sword in sheath, Malay kris, and ivory-handled dagger
 544 Throwing knife, and 3 others (Congo)
 545 *Antique paperterrie case, heavily cased with silver*
 546 Four Burmese swords
 547 Three Japanese swords, and 3 spears
 548 Three Naga spears, and 4 bead bands
 549 Beautifully made model of Japanese house, in bamboo, in glass case
 550 Native pottery water-bottle, and 2 others
 5. 551 Curious and heavy iron head, from ancient tomb
 552 Antique and curious ivory violin
 553 Fine specimen of the rare Japanese giant crab
 554 Pair rare American bison horns, on skull
 555 Seven pairs antelope horns, on shields
 556 Handsomely mounted ivory tusk gong, on stand, with beater
 13/10/- 12. 557 A very rare and unique carved wood Ashanti throne chair, wonderfully carved in figures and animals, the whole carved out of one solid piece (a museum specimen)
 558 A native wood walking-stick, carved with figures, etc.
 559 Four carved ivory powder boxes
 560 Four ditto
 561 Twelve carved ivory netsukés
 562 Nine ditto
 5/-/- 15. 563 Large New Zealand old carved leader's club, and 2 carved paddles
 7/-/- 6. 564 A carved sword club, with deity on back and a head on handle
 1/-/- 5. 565 Large box of sundry old curiosities
 4/-/- 6. 566 Ancient Mexican stone mask
 4/-/- 8. 567A Ancient Peruvian pottery idol, and a black stone ancient Mexican mirror
 10/-/- 35. 568A Remarkable set of 20 graduated stone and one metal weight, found in Hamilton Co., America, probably prehistoric
 3/-/- 7 5/- 569A Brazil medicine man's rattle, and an animal bone flute
 2/10/- 5. 570A South American warrior's strip hide kilt, 7 women's scrips, and a large string work hammock

- 571A South American 3-ball hunting bolas, stone balls encased in hide, 8 mosquito fans, and a curious musical instrument
- 25/- 572A Ditto collection of 10 old tobacco pipes, mostly from Paraguay *per crood. f2. 5. 0*
- 573A Ditto 4 sticks, decorated with coloured feathers, used in dances and for decorating their altars
- 2/5/- 95/- 574A A chief's head-dress, and sundry fine bead-work pieces, belt, collar, 2 ear ornaments, etc.
- 2/5/- 50/- 575A Native cheek plug, hair comb, 2 rasps, poison pot, wood instrument, and necklets
- 1/10/- 5. 576A Two chaco bows and 5 arrows
- 7/- 18. 577A A parcel of curious old bone carvings
- 5/- 5. 578A A cup carved in the form of a male figure
- 6/10/- 5. 579A A North-American chief's coat of soft hide, covered back and front with picture writing in colours, including hunting counts, buffaloes, Wigwams, horseman, etc., rubbed
- 1/10/- 90/- 580A Curious old Chinese anchor of iron, a museum specimen taken from a pirate junk during the war of 1840, from the Archdeacon Gray collection
- 1/10/- 75/- 581A A "baleujeh" or mandingo piano, with sounding gourds
- 2/- 75/- 582A Two very ancient village feasting bowls, found hidden in the bush when constructing a railway (said to have been used in secret Cannibal feasts)
- 3/- 75/- 583A Cast of the famous Neanderthal skull, the earliest known prehistoric man, and a mask of a Maori chief showing complete tattooing
- 584A Head hunter's trophy skulls (2), women's grass dresses, etc., from British New Guinea, etc.
- 3/- 80/- 585A New Guinea stone-headed club, head cut into rows of points, very old specimen which belonged to a Mount Yule district chief
- 1/15/- 5. 567 Zulu war shield (formerly the property of one of the warriors who killed the Prince Imperial of France, on June 1st, 1879), old leather arrow case and 14 arrows (West Africa), Matabele war shield, and native leather sling case containing 17 arrows
- 1/4/- 15/- 568 A pair of tooled leather West-African saddle-bags
- 569 A ceremonial spear
- 570 Wire bound knobkerry

- (1/6/-) 5. (571) Two old silver inlaid flintlock bell-mouthed pistols, a short sword in scabbard, with ivory handle, and a Persian sword
- (1/15/-) 60/- (572) Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board
- 65/- 573 A 2-handled native bronze pot, arm guard, and small breast guard *old man #1*
- (1/-) 40/- (574) Temple bell, ~~arm guard~~, damascened elephant gourd, etc.
- (8/-) 40/- (575) Section of old wooden drain-pipe
- 576 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater)
- (1/-) 40/- (577) A quantity of old coloured drawings, and John Bull, dated 1821
- 578 Dresden monkey band of 9 pieces, and brass inkstand (A.F.)
- 579 A large kakemono, signed
- (3/10/-) 12. (580) Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame
- Passed. (581) A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high
- (582) A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase
- 583 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards
- (2/-) 6. (584) Two fine old bronze Hindu temple chains with idols as links and charm stones in globes
- (1/15/-) 5. (585) Four bamboo quivers with poisoned blow-gun darts, from Perak
- (2/-) 6. (586) Five ditto
- 587 *A very rare old Bronze-age mould for casting bronze axe-heads*
- (2/15/-) 60/- (588) Two unusually fine flint axe-heads
- (1/6/-) 40/- (589) Wood Benin mortar, carved water-bottle, a small drum with clapper for snake charming, and a small bladder bottle, and ditto box
- (1/12/6) 50/- (590) Kaffir medicine man's outfit, and a pair of ankle rattles
- (4/4/-) 5. (591) *An unusually fine set of 12 Pigmy arrows, Congo Forests*
6. 592 *Extremely rare mortuary gauntlet of William, first Lord Paget, father-in-law of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., from West Drayton Church, ex-collection G. A. Lee, Bluemantle Herald* *Albert. #1*
- (7/15/-) 6. (593) *Rare antique muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*
- (3/5/-) 85/- (594) Two fine old Roman bronze spear-heads of large size

- 595 A small old Roman bronze spear-head, and 2 bronze axe-heads, different types (one fine)
- 1/10/- 5. (596) A very large and most beautifully made "In Memoriam," formed from the hair of a deceased lady at seven different periods of her life, unique
- 1/- 30/- (597) A frame for lenses for testing the eye-sight, 3 old spectacles, and a Chinese nautical compass
- 1/- 80/- (598) A curious and interesting native mask, from Tanganyika, with large lip-plug
- 3/- 6. (599) Ashanti bronze bell with human bone clapper, and a caravan crier's bell of very curious type, Wakamba Tribe, E. Africa
- 1/5/- 6. (600) A very rare Persian archer's wrist guard (against the bow string), inlaid with gold and a ditto silver charm case
- 1/5/- 5. (601) Morocco enamelled silver box, and an ancient bronze wheel-shaped object, unknown use
- 15/- 602/ A whale's tooth etched with 2 ships (a very old specimen), Thompson. f1.15.0. another with church, a whaler's bone splicing tool, and 3 other teeth
- 1/- 10. (603) Rare Guild axe, entirely of iron, finely engraved and dated 1520, and a gondola hook, fine old specimens, such as this, are now scarce

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 4/- 75/- (604) Two Indian decorated shields
- 1/5/- 75/- (605) A larger ditto, and 2 others
- 1/4/- 40/- (606) Dyak shield, decorated human hair, and another
- 1/2/- 75/- (607) Dyak swords and spears
- 3/5/- 75/- (608) Two Maori shields and spears
- 1/10/- 70/- (609) Six Indian axes (2 with concealed daggers in hilt)
- 1/2/- 75/- (610) Naga axe and spears
- 1/4/- 80/- (611) Four fine Indian spears
- 1/4/- 60/- (612) Four ditto axes
- 1/12/6 40/- (613) Six Malay kris
- 1/11/- 30/- (614) Indian executioner's sword, and another, carved handle
- 1/12/6 40/- (615) Three Katar daggers, expanding blades
- 1/2/- 20/- (616) Three Gurkha kukris, and 2 Katar daggers
- 1/6/- 40/- (617) Three Khyber knives
- 618 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold
- 4/- 40/- (619) Five ditto (various)
- 620 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)

2/10/-	75/-	(621)	Complete suit Japanese armour, with boots, red lacquer, on figure
1/17/6	40/-	(622)	Ditto suit (A.F.), black, on figure
2/5/-	40/-	(623)	Chinese armour suit, on figure
1/17/6	8.	(624)	Sword, hani, and a sword and stand
		625	A glass case
1/-	60/-	(626)	Two jay crossbow bolts, and another curious weapon
1/15/-	5.	(627)	Two fine Indian maces, and weapon, with dagger in handle
1/-	20/-	(628)	Two Sudanese swords, and 2 Persian painted powder flasks
		629	Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard
1/12/6	35/-	(630)	Two smaller shields, and 3 arm-guards
2/-	60/-	(631)	Two Australian shields, boomerang, and clubs
1/2/-	12/-	(632)	Two Fiji root-headed clubs
1/1/-	20/-	(633)	Two Fiji rib-shaped clubs
		634	Two Solomon Island paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped
1/6/-	40/-	(635)	Four Fiji throwing clubs
1/15/-	60/-	(636)	Zulu shield, and various spears
2/15/-	5.	(637)	Fiji mancatcher, Kingsmill Island sharks' tooth weapon, 2 Solomon Island barbed spears, and one with human bone butt
16/-	30/-	(638)	Seven Australian clubs (various)
3/-	30/-	(639)	Maori Tiki, fine specimen, carved from human skull bone
1/15/-	8.	(640)	Maori flute, carved from human bone
1/4/-	10.	(641)	Maori necklace of carved and inlaid finger bones, whale-bone beads and teeth
1/10/-	30/-	(642)	Six Obsidian tipped spears, fine specimens
1/15/-	30/-	(643)	Six ditto
1/4/-	40/-	(644)	Two ditto, very fine, and Obsidian knife (fine)
	5.	(645)	Massive old native carved mask, and another..... Poulton. £8
2/5/-	40/-	(646)	New Guinea carved dancing shield and club
	35/-	(647)	Pair of Dinka massive ivory armlets, and pair of smaller Morris. £4 ditto
1/12/6	30/-	(648)	Two rib-shaped Fiji clubs, and 2 others
1/12/6	80/-	(649)	Two Indian composite bows, and bundle of decorated arrows
1/15/-	6.	(650)	Indian all-steel bow and arrows
1/12/6	75/-	(651)	Cromwellian armour, helmet, breast-plate and back-plate, and pair of gauntlets
2/5/-	80/-	(652)	Old crossbow, and 2 bolts

- 653 Marquesas Island skull drinking cup and collar bone and jaw bone armlets
- 1/- 60/- 654 Four Savage Island and Tonga clubs
- 2/- 80/- 655 Two stone-headed clubs, and Kingsmill Island club
- 10/- 70/- 656 Six clubs (various)
- 5/- 30/- 657 Six Obsidian tipped spears
- 7/- 6/- 658 Two bows, 4 quivers and arrows (various), 2 shark's teeth swords and knife
- 10/- 60/- 659 Pair of mocassins, fine pair of buffalo hide shoes, from Uganda, and another pair
- 5/- 80/- 660 Eight African battle-axes (various)
- 3/- 60/- 661 Fine executioner's knife, and 9 others
- 2/- 50/- 661A Two Indian swords, and 4 axes
- 2/- 5/- 662 Two curious old flintlock guns, with barrels extended to form sword blades
- 4/- 60/- 663 Shirt of Indian chain mail, and marble Buddha
- 2/- 70/- 664 A Persian and an Indian helmet
- 2/10/- 7/- 665 Good collection of dresses and beads, etc.
- 1/- 6/- 666 *Two old Elizabethan charms against disease, one a mounted otter's paw and the other a lodestone, both very rare and from the old 17th Century collection of Sir J. Vanhattem, of Dinton Hall, Bucks*

PICTURES, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

- 1/- 6/- 667 Genuine antique apothecary's cabinet, fitted with 10 large and 4 small drug bottles, 2 ointment jars, and set of apothecary's scales, with Georgian silver trays and weights
- 75/- 668 1 Lavater's Physiognomy, by Lavater, translated by Hunter, M.D., with engravings, complete in 5 vols. *Passed.*
- 669 Three framed engravings, by Cosway, Smith, and a framed painting, B. F., and a plaque of an Elizabethan scene
- 5/- 5/- 670 Bacon's Works, complete in 4 old well-bound volumes
- 4/- 40/- 671 Galileo and other scientific portraits, some coloured
- 7/6 40/- 672 New Systeme of Mathematicks, astronomical tables, etc., with folding engravings, 1581, and another on experimental philosophy

- 1/6/- 6. (673) Chaucers' Works, with engravings, in an old well-bound volume
 2/5/- 50/- (674) A parcel of miscellaneous engravings
 2/5/- 40/- (675) A ditto
 1/15/- 40/- (676) A ditto
 1/15/- 40/- (677) A ditto
 1/10/- 40/- (678) Two volumes, by Kirby, F.R.S., and another by Smith, M.D., and an old book on Medical Waters, by Falconer, and another on prints
 2/10/- 4. (679) Album of engravings, letters, etc.
 3/15/- 6. (680) Sixty coloured plates—Birds, fruit and flowers
 (681) *A rare collection of 73 transparencies, including Magic Sympathetic Landscapes, by Ackermann; Morgan's Protean Scenery, Spooner's Magic Prints, silhouettes, etc.*
 5/5/- 6. (682) Twenty-three old prints, including *Cries of London*, several on silk, some coloured
 8/10/- 6. (683) Water-colour, signed; 2 ditto, J. M. W. Turner, and 20 other sea and river prints
 684 Sketch by John Varley, oil painting, and 9 others
 685 Twenty-eight old coloured sporting, military, and other curious prints
 686 Sixty old coloured and other prints
 687 Illustrations of Dissections, by Ellis and Ford
 688 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scene, fine impression
 689 Shipping (J. B. Hardy, 1878)
 690 Head of a man, ruffle collar
 691 Landscape, figures, etc. (Geo. Vincent)
 692 A 3-figure subject, large carved frame
 693 Madonna and Child (Kaufman)

Water-colours, etc.

- 694 Landscape (A. Benthall)
 695 Lake scene (A. Calcott)
 696 Portrait of officer
 697 Set of 4—Figure subjects
 698 A pair—Children
 699 Old castle and figures
 700 Twenty-six small pictures—Stage figures

- 701 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings
- 702 Bristol glass (ruby splash) bottle vase, model of Portland vase, pair of brass candlesticks, and 3 china ornaments
- 703 The famous 16th Lancers horse, Coral, signed by Spode (formerly the 16th Lancers Mess in Ireland)
- 704 Ditto, by Herring, the horse Alicante in stable, fine work
- 705 *Blanc de Chine* figure
- 706 History of America, 1 vol., by William Robertson, D.D.
- 707 Two large pictures, in maple frames, and 2 others
- 708 History of England, 12 vols., and 5 old kakemonos
- 709 Four old paintings—Religious subjects
- 710 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio
- 711 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
- 712 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding
- 713 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
- 714 Medical book of recipes, etc., 1667, and a ditto, 1679, with portrait of author
- 715 Old illustrated medical work
- 716 Scarce old medical work, 1,275 pages, 1597
- 717 Ditto, 1588, with curious title-page
- 718 A book of Hindu religions on Sanscrit, and History of Indian Castes, Languages, Commerce and Sciences, with numerous plates, in 2 vols. (3)
- 719 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.
- 720 A parcel of 16 books, and a large album containing fragments of medical prescriptions, religions, and poems
- 721

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th.

Ethnographical Specimens, European and
Eastern Arms, etc.

China, Glass, Silver, etc.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th.

The Collection of Antique and other
Scientific Instruments, Ethnographical
Specimens, Peruvian and Egyptian
Mummies, etc.

Antique Musical Instruments, etc., etc.

The Property of

the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.I., M.R.I.

(To be sold without reserve).